

# 2016

## Primary 1 English

(Total 584 Pages)

1. RGS.
2. NAN HUA
3. SCGS
4. TAO NAN
5. NANYANG
6. ROSYTH
7. PEI HUA
8. HENRY PARK
9. CATHOLIC HIGH
10. MGS
11. CHIJ
12. AI TONG
13. HAIG GIRLS
14. ACS
15. ST ANDREW



RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL

Pr 1 English

Review Assessment Practice (1)

"The Red Rose" & "Mrs Wishy Washy"

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Pr 1 ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Score

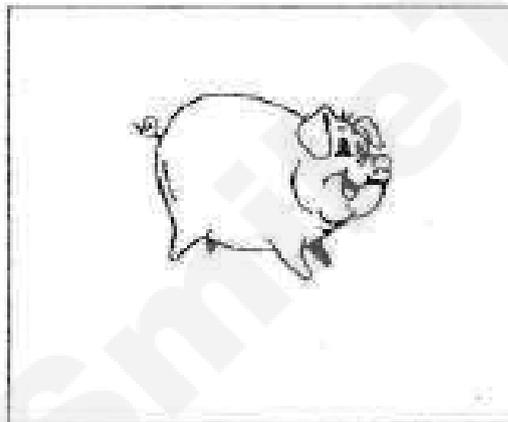
Out of 30 marks

Parent's Signature

Section A (5 x 1m)

Circle the correct word that matches the picture.

1.



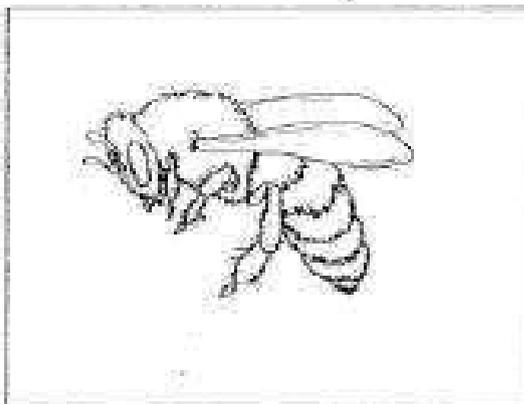
cat

cow

dog

pig

2.



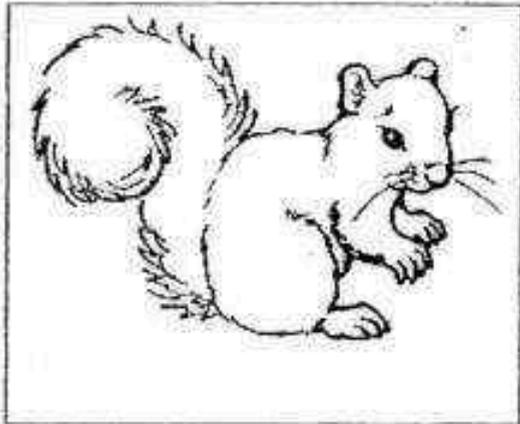
ant

bee

worm

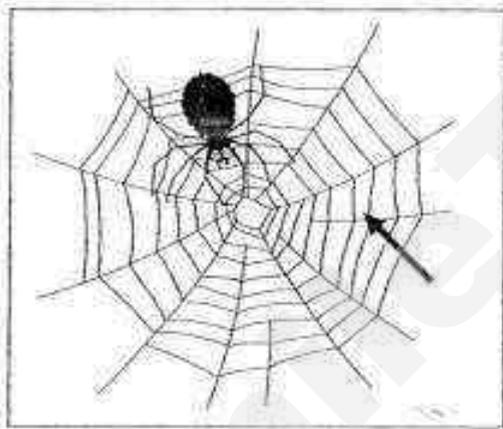
spider

3.



hen
snake
mouse
squirrel

4.



sty
web
hive
hole

5.



walking
rolling
jumping
running

**Section B (5 x 1m)**

Fill in the blanks with the helping words in the box. Use each word ONCE only.

caterpillar	garden	coop	stable	hutch
-------------	--------	------	--------	-------

6. The chicks are eating in their \_\_\_\_\_.
7. Farmer Tan keeps his horse in a \_\_\_\_\_.
8. The \_\_\_\_\_ is turning into a beautiful butterfly.
9. There are plants and flowers in the \_\_\_\_\_.
10. Peter is building a \_\_\_\_\_ for his rabbits.

**Section C (4 x 1m)**

Fill in the blanks with 'has' or 'have'.

11. I \_\_\_\_\_ a lovely cake.
12. Mrs Li \_\_\_\_\_ many red pens.
13. The goat \_\_\_\_\_ a home.
14. You \_\_\_\_\_ a new school bag.

Section D (6 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with the helping words in the box. Use each word ONCE only.

I	He	You	She	We	They
---	----	-----	-----	----	------

15. \_\_\_\_\_ is reading in his room.
16. Mary's aunt is a nurse. \_\_\_\_\_ works in that hospital.
17. \_\_\_\_\_ am doing my work. Do not disturb me.
18. My sister and I like to sing. \_\_\_\_\_ like to draw too.
19. Jill and Ben are in the pool. \_\_\_\_\_ are swimming.
20. Leela tells Jane, " \_\_\_\_\_ are my best friend."

Section E (4 x 1m)

Fill in the circles with the correct punctuation marks.

Use

?	.	,	“	”
---	---	---	---	---

21. Where are you going

22. Who is standing at the door?

asked Mary.

23. There is a cat under the chair

24. There is a ruler

a pen and a book on the table.

## Section F (6m)

Read the passage carefully.

Polly is a colourful bird. She has blue and red feathers. She has a long tail. Polly lives in a tree.

Polly sees a fat worm in the grass. She flies down and eats it. A hungry brown cat sees Polly. It moves quietly towards Polly.

A boy shouts at the cat. The cat runs away quickly. Polly flies back to the tree. She is grateful to the boy for saving her.

Choose the most suitable answer and put a tick (✓) in the box provided. (2 x 1m)

25. Polly has \_\_\_\_\_ feathers.

<input type="checkbox"/>	brown and blue
<input type="checkbox"/>	blue and red
<input type="checkbox"/>	brown and red

26. Polly flies down from the tree as she sees \_\_\_\_\_.

	a cat
	the boy
	a worm

Answer the following questions in complete sentences.

27. What does the cat do when the boy shouts at it?

It \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(2 marks)

28. Which word in the passage has the same meaning as

thankful ?

(2 marks)

*End-Of-Paper*



RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL  
Pr 1 English  
Review Assessment Practice (2)  
"The Farm Concert" &  
"Walking Through the Jungle"

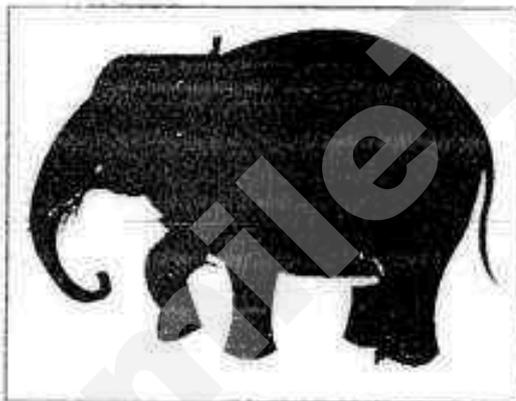
Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Pr 1 (    )  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Score Out of 30 marks	
Parent's Signature	

Section A (5 x 1m)

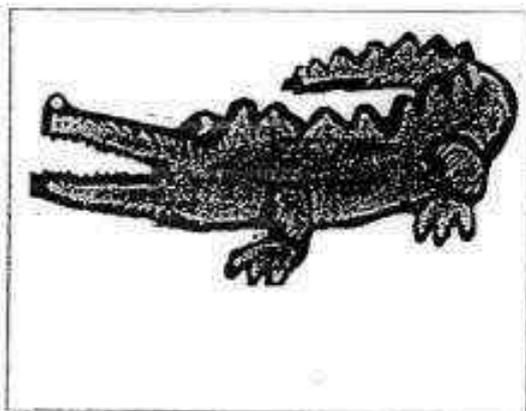
Circle the correct word that matches the picture.

1.



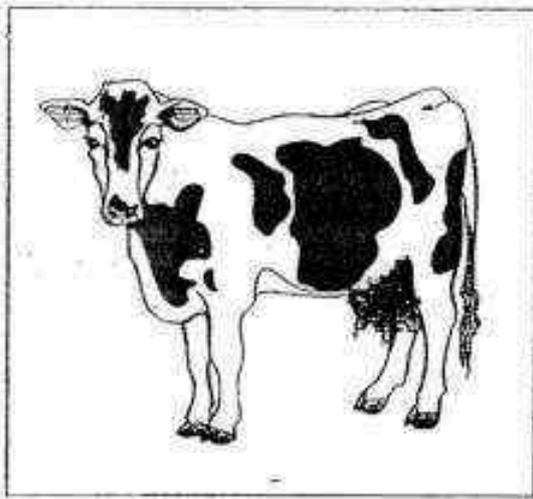
leopard
bear
elephant
monkey

2.



tortoise
tiger
lizard
crocodile

3.



cow
pig
sheep
horse

4.



snail
worm
caterpillar
snake

5.

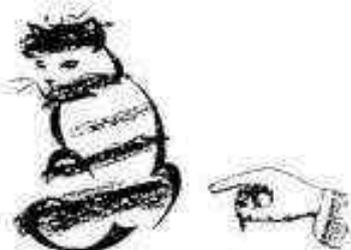


goose
rooster
duck
swan

Section B (4 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with 'This', 'That', 'These' or 'Those'.

(6)



\_\_\_\_\_ is my pet.

(7)



\_\_\_\_\_ monkey is hanging from a branch.

(8)



\_\_\_\_\_ flowers are beautiful.

(9)



\_\_\_\_\_ birds have long legs.

Section C (4 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with the helping words in the box. Use each word **ONCE** only.

on	under	into	at
----	-------	------	----

10. Mother puts the plate, fork and spoon \_\_\_\_\_ the table.



11. Jane is pouring water \_\_\_\_\_ the cup.



12. The cat is sleeping \_\_\_\_\_ the table.



13. Lily is waiting for me \_\_\_\_\_ the bus stop.



Section D (6 x 1m)

Circle the correct form of verbs.

14. My father ( drive , drives ) to work.
15. Sharks ( swim , swims ) in the sea.
16. A frog ( croak , croaks ) loudly.
17. Tigers ( eat , eats ) meat.
18. Bears ( lumber , lumbers ) around, looking for food.
19. A dog ( live , lives ) in a kennel.

Section E (5 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with the helping words in the box. Use each word **ONCE** only.

chatters	hisses	roars	bleats	brays
----------	--------	-------	--------	-------

20. The donkey \_\_\_\_\_ loudly.
21. The monkey \_\_\_\_\_ as it swings from tree to tree.
22. The angry lion \_\_\_\_\_ loudly.
23. The sheep \_\_\_\_\_ in its pen.
24. The snake \_\_\_\_\_ as it slithers among the grass.

dog	
cat	
duck	

birthday.

25. Tom's father buys him a \_\_\_\_\_ for his

provided. (2 x 1m)

Choose the most suitable answer and put a tick (✓) in the box

Tom loves animals. He has a pet dog. His father buys him another pet, a duck, for his birthday. Tom calls it Ducky. Tom takes Ducky for a walk the next morning. They walk to Leela's house. Leela is glad to see Ducky. Leela says to Ducky, "Hello". Ducky says, "Quack". Leela turns to Tom and says, "I am taking my cat to the park. Come with us." They leave together with the two pets.

Read the passage carefully.

Section F

26. Tom and Ducky go to Leela's house in the \_\_\_\_\_.

morning	
afternoon	
evening	

Answer the following questions in complete sentences. (2 x 2m)

27. Where do the children take their pets to?

---

---

28. Which word from the passage has the same meaning as happy?

**End-Of-Paper**

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
 LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
 SCHOOL : RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY  
 SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Review Assessment Practice 1 "The Red Rose" & "Mrs Wishy Washy"

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6
pig	bee	squirrel	web	running	coop
Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12
stable	caterpillar	garden	hutch	have	has
Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18
has	have	He	She	I	We
Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24
They	You	?	" "	.	,

Q25 ✓ blue and red

Q26 ✓ a worm

Q27 It runs away quickly.

Q28 grateful

## Review Assessment Practice 2 "The Farm Concert" & "Walking Through the Jungle"

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6
elephant	crocodile	cow	snake	rooster	This
Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12
That	Those	These	on	into	under
Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18
at	drives	swim	croaks	eat	lumber
Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24
lives	brays	chatters	roars	bleats	hisses

Q25 ✓ duck

Q26 ✓ morning

Q27 They take their pets to the park.

Q28 glad

End



RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL  
P1 English Language  
Review Assessment 1, 2016  
Crocodile Tea & The Giant's Ice Cream

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class : Primary 1 ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Score	
Out of <b>30</b> marks	
Parent's Signature	

Section A (5 x 1m)

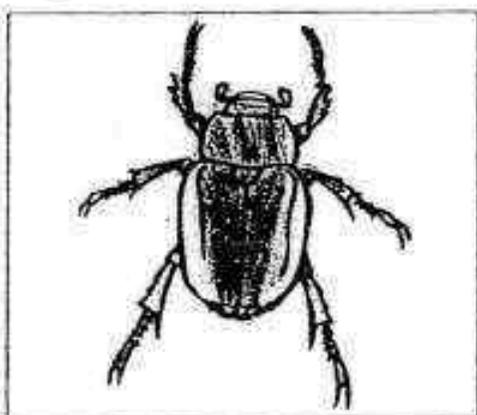
Circle the correct word that matches the picture.

1.



gardener
waiter
singer
doctor

2.



ant
lizard
beetle
caterpillar

3.



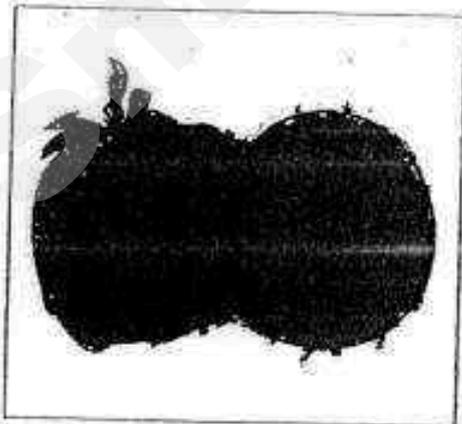
cake
jelly
bread
ice cream

4.



tray
plate
teapot
teacup

5.



carrot
potato
tomato
lettuce

Section B (5 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with the words in the box. Use each word once only.

healthy	excited	door	celebrate	decorate
---------	---------	------	-----------	----------

Jane is going to have a party. It is to (6) \_\_\_\_\_  
her eighth birthday. Jane will only prepare (7) \_\_\_\_\_  
snacks. Her friends are very (8) \_\_\_\_\_ to be invited. They  
will help her (9) \_\_\_\_\_ her house with balloons. Jane will  
stand by the (10) \_\_\_\_\_ to welcome her friends.

Section C (4 x 1m)

Circle **one word** in each sentence that should begin with a **capital letter**.

For example:

Every Monday, I take the school bus home.

11. I will invite my friends to my house in august.
12. Sarah went to australia during the June holidays.
13. jane is the model pupil this term.
14. I brought my sister to raffles Hotel last week.

Section D (4 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with the helping words in the box. Use each answer once only.

<u>many</u>	<u>much</u>	<u>a few</u>	<u>a little</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------	-----------------

15. There are not \_\_\_\_\_ ice cream cones left.
16. Please add \_\_\_\_\_ honey into my drink.
17. Sam eats too \_\_\_\_\_ rice for dinner.
18. There are only \_\_\_\_\_ cookies left in the jar.

Section E (6 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with the **plural** form of the words in the brackets.

19. We eat three \_\_\_\_\_ (meal) every day.
20. The girls have to do their \_\_\_\_\_ (duty) before recess.
21. How many \_\_\_\_\_ (tray) can you carry?
22. The children bring their \_\_\_\_\_ (bicycle) to the park.
23. There are several \_\_\_\_\_ (way) to get to the hall.
24. Many \_\_\_\_\_ (family) are invited to the concert.

Section F: Read the passage carefully.

Hiro is a very brave dog. He has a good friend named Kitty. Kitty is a beautiful cat with brown fur.

Every morning, Kitty sings a song for Hiro. She only sings his favourite songs. All the farm animals enjoy her singing too.

One afternoon, Hiro waits excitedly for Kitty to sing to him. Sadly, the other farm animals tell Hiro that Kitty is lost in the jungle.

"Don't worry, Kitty! I am going to save you!" he shouts.

Suddenly, Hiro hears Kitty's beautiful singing and he runs quickly into the jungle. Kitty is saved! They are very happy to see each other again. That night, there is a celebration and Kitty sings for all the farm animals.

Choose the correct answer and put a tick (✓) in the box provided. (2 x 1m)

25 Kitty and \_\_\_\_\_ are good friends.

Hiro	
the cat	
the farm animals	

Page 5

26. The farm animals have a celebration \_\_\_\_\_.

in the morning	
in the afternoon	
at night	

Answer Question 27 in a complete sentence. (2 x 2m)

27. How does Hiro know that Kitty is missing?

---

---

28. Which word in the passage has the same meaning as "most-liked"?

**End-Of-Paper**

I have checked through my work carefully at least 2 times after I completed it.  
[Independent Learner, Cautiousness, Responsibility]

Page 6



RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL  
Pr 1 English Language  
Review Assessment Practice 3, 2016  
"To Town" and "The Hungry Giant"

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Pr 1 ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

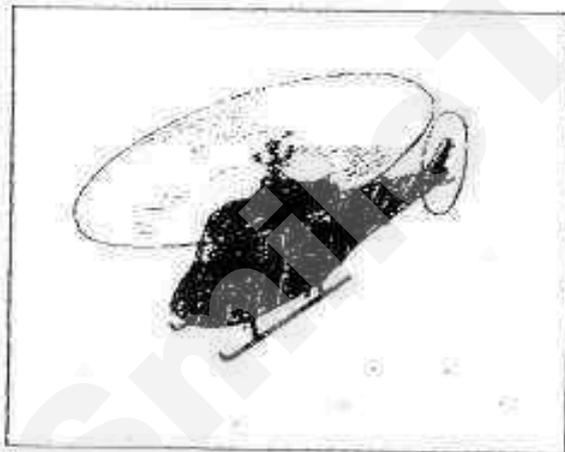
Your Score  
Out of 30  
marks

Section A (5 x 1m)

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Circle the correct word that matches the picture.

1.



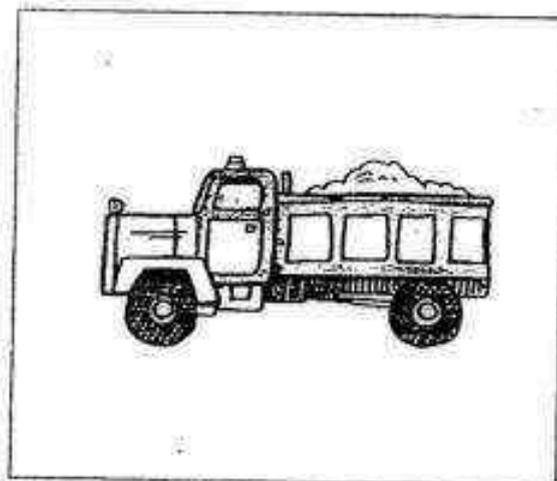
rocket

aeroplane

spaceship

helicopter

2.



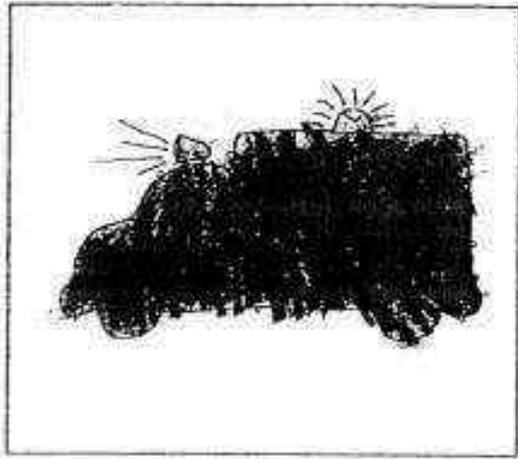
van

train

truck

bulldozer

3.



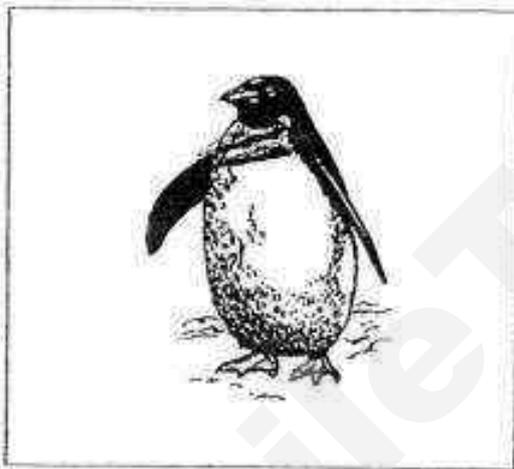
bus

taxi

ambulance

fire engine

4.



hen

duck

penguin

ostrich

5.



diving

sleeping

slithering

swimming

Section B (5 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with the helping words in the box. Use each word once only.

beautiful   excited   loaf   nervous   sack   tray   ugly

6. Mrs Tan bought a \_\_\_\_\_ of bread from the bakery.



7. Susan looked lovely in her \_\_\_\_\_ dress.



8. Mary is \_\_\_\_\_ because she is going to the zoo tomorrow.



9. My little sister feels \_\_\_\_\_ when she is at the dental clinic.



10. My mother baked a \_\_\_\_\_ of cookies for tea yesterday.



Section C: (13 x 1 m)

Choose the correct word and fill in each blank.

11. Cows \_\_\_\_\_ grass. ( eat, eats )
12. The boys \_\_\_\_\_ playing football in the field. ( enjoy, enjoys )
13. My baby brother \_\_\_\_\_ when he is happy. ( smile, smiles )
14. The children \_\_\_\_\_ quietly in the hall every morning. ( read, reads )
15. My grandfather \_\_\_\_\_ grandmother are very healthy. ( or, and )
16. Do you take a bus \_\_\_\_\_ walk to school every day? ( or, and )

17. There is a jar of honey \_\_\_\_\_ the table.  
( in, on )

18. Frogs lay eggs \_\_\_\_\_ ( in, over ) the  
water.

19. My father bought a bicycle for me. I am riding  
\_\_\_\_\_ bicycle now. ( my, his )

20. Joyce and I bought some stickers. These stickers  
are \_\_\_\_\_ ( our, ours )

21. My uncle washes \_\_\_\_\_ car every  
morning. ( her, his )

22. The principal reminded us to keep \_\_\_\_\_  
school clean. ( our, ours )

23. The duck and \_\_\_\_\_ ducklings are  
swimming in the pond. ( its, it )

Section D: Comprehension (7m)

Read the passage carefully and answer the following questions.

Dodo, the giant, is very hungry. He has not eaten for three days. "I wish I have a big fat goat to eat," he says to himself.

Dodo is a lazy giant. He does not want to work. He has no money to buy food. "There must be an easier way to get food," he says.

The next morning, he goes to the market where goats are sold. He roars at everybody there. All the people are scared. They run away as fast as they can, leaving their animals behind. Dodo is pleased. He catches hold of two goats and eats them up.

Choose the correct answer and put a tick (✓) in the box

24. The giant has gone without food for \_\_\_\_\_ days.

two	<input type="checkbox"/>
three	<input type="checkbox"/>
four	<input type="checkbox"/>

25. The giant is \_\_\_\_\_.

fat and scary	
hungry and lazy	
kind and helpful	

26. Dodo is pleased when the people run away because he  
can \_\_\_\_\_.

sell the goats	
rest in the market	
eat the animals left behind	

Answer Question 27 in a complete sentence

27. Why is Dodo a lazy giant?

---

---

28. Which word from the passage has the same meaning as  
"frightened"?

End-of-Paper

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
 LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
 SCHOOL : RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY  
 SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Review Assessment 1 "Crocodile Tea & The Giant's Ice Cream"

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6
waiter	beetle	ice cream	teacup	tomato	celebrate
Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12
healthy	excited	decorate	door	August	Australia
Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18
Jane	Raffles	many	a little	much	a few
Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24
meals	duties	trays	bicycles	ways	families

Q25 ✓ Hiro

Q26 ✓ at night

Q27 The farm animals tell Hiro that Kitty is lost in the jungle.

Q28 favourite

## Review Assessment Practice 3 "To Town" and "The Hungry Giant"

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6
helicopter	truck	ambulance	penguin	swimming	loaf
Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12
beautiful	excited	nervous	tray	eat	enjoy
Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18
smiles	read	and	or	on	in
Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24
my	ours	his	our	its	three

Q25 hungry and lazy ✓

Q26 eat the animals left behind ✓

Q27 He does not want to work.

Q28 scared

End



RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL  
P1 English Language 2016  
Review Assessment Practice 3  
Poggy Frog and the Cows & The King's Cake

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class : Primary 1 ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Score	
Out of <b>30</b> marks	
Parent's Signature	

Section A (5 x 1 mark)

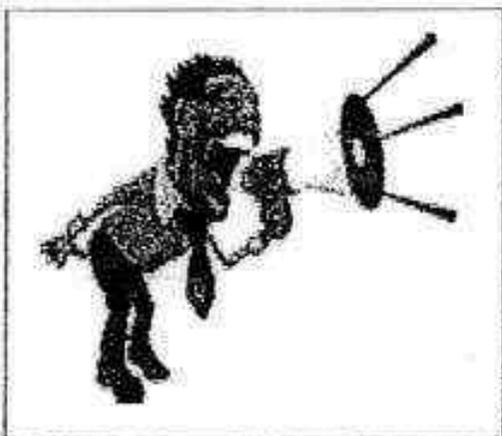
Circle the correct word that matches the picture.

1.



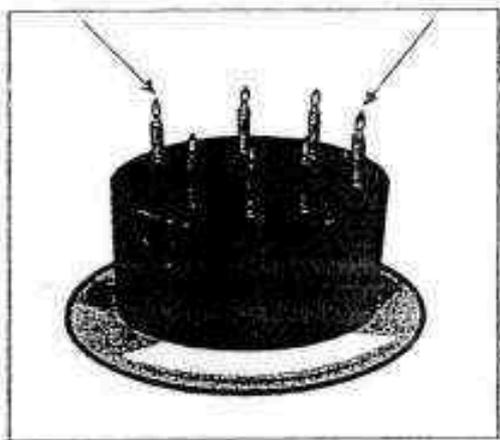
frog
snake
lizard
crocodile

2.



singing
talking
shouting
whispering

3.



sticks

candles

matches

chopsticks

4.



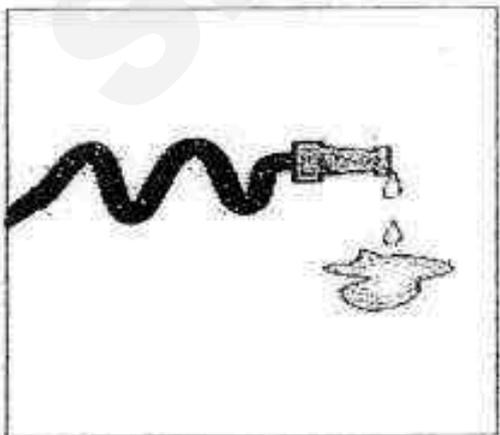
pushing

lifting

jumping

jogging

5.



pole

tube

rope

hose

Section B (5 x 1 mark)

Fill in the blanks with the words in the box. Use each word **once** only.

drenched      together      squirted      hurried      breathless

Ringgggg .....! It was recess. Peter and his classmates walked out of the classroom and (6) \_\_\_\_\_ to the canteen. After eating, they ran to the school field (7) \_\_\_\_\_. When they reached there, they felt (8) \_\_\_\_\_ and rested for a while. Then, they took out their water guns and (9) \_\_\_\_\_ water at one another. Soon, they were all (10) \_\_\_\_\_ and their uniforms were wet.

Section C (4 x 1 mark)

Fill in the blanks with "was" or "were" correctly.

11. The dog \_\_\_\_\_ barking loudly last night.
12. They \_\_\_\_\_ happy to see their father at the airport.
13. Some girls \_\_\_\_\_ playing netball just now.
14. I \_\_\_\_\_ hungry so I ate some cookies.

Section D (4 x 1 mark)

Fill in each blank with the correct pronoun. Use each pronoun once only.

her	him	them	me
-----	-----	------	----

15. My mother gave \_\_\_\_\_ this bag for my birthday.
16. The teacher said, "Jane, the pen belongs to Tom. Give it back to \_\_\_\_\_."
17. Clara is in the dental clinic. The dentist is with \_\_\_\_\_.
18. Their parents told \_\_\_\_\_ to go to bed early.

Section E (5 x 1 mark)

Fill in the blanks with the past tense of the words given in the brackets.

- One day, Mary (19) \_\_\_\_\_ (go) to the school library. She
- (20) \_\_\_\_\_ (find) a seat and put her bag on it. Then, she
- (21) \_\_\_\_\_ (take) a few books from the shelves. As Mary was
- walking back to her seat, she (22) \_\_\_\_\_ (see) her friend, Sarah.
- She (23) \_\_\_\_\_ (smile) and greeted her.

Section F (7 marks)

Read the passage carefully.

Once upon a time, there were three little monkeys. One day, they told their mother, "We are bored. It is a school holiday and we have nothing to do."

Mother said, "Oh yes, I have something for you to do. Grandma is coming for lunch and the house must be neat and clean."

The three little monkeys felt excited and started cleaning the house immediately. First, they folded their blankets. Next, they scrubbed the bathtub. Then, they cleaned the kitchen.

"Good job!" said Mother. "Grandma loves berries. Go and pick some from the bushes."

The three little monkeys carried their baskets and ran to the bushes. Soon, their baskets were full of berries. They then raced back home happily.

Choose the most suitable answer and put a tick (✓) in the box provided.  
(3 x 1 mark)

24. Grandma was going to the three little monkeys' house for \_\_\_\_\_.

lunch	<input type="checkbox"/>
dinner	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
supper	<input type="checkbox"/>

25. The three little monkeys felt \_\_\_\_\_ to clean up their house.

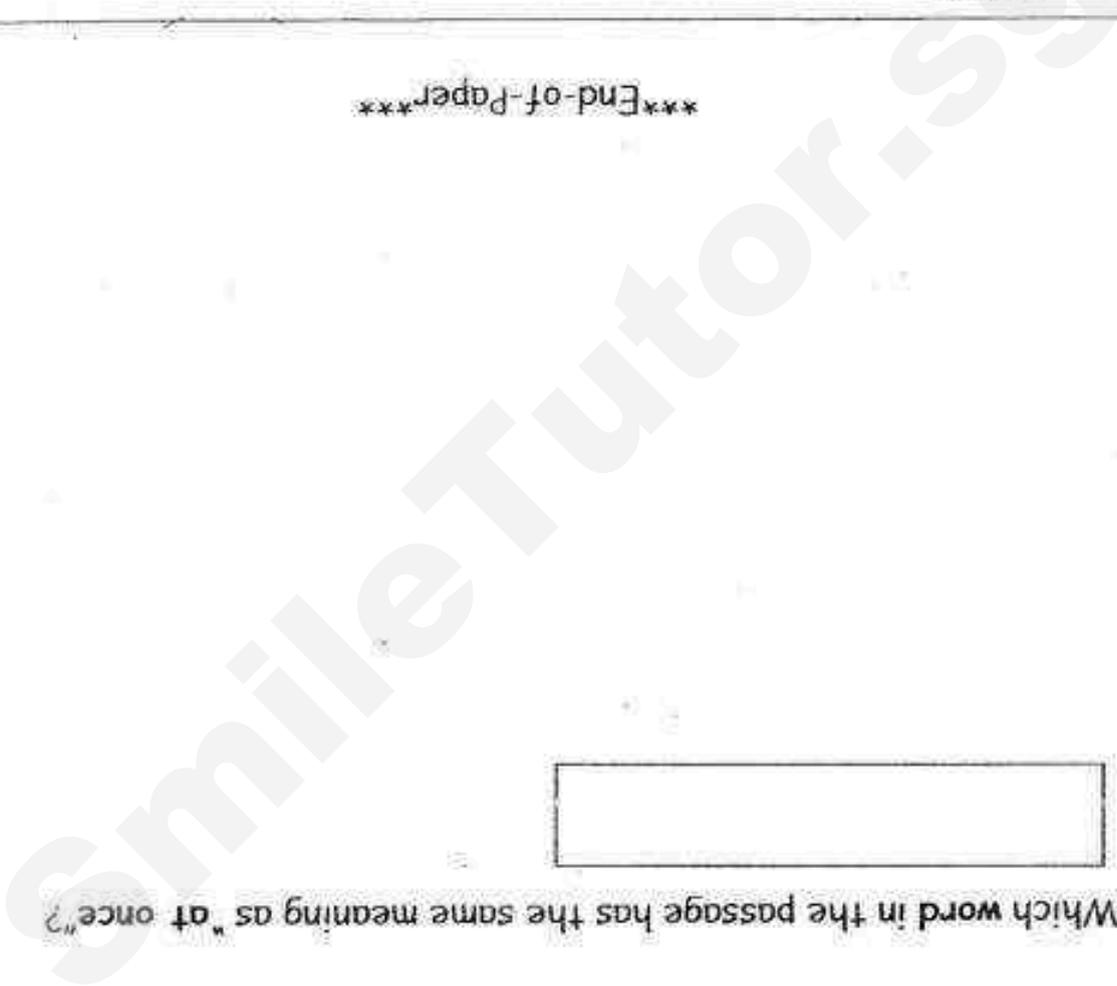
tired	<input type="checkbox"/>
bored	<input type="checkbox"/>
excited	<input type="checkbox"/>

26. The three little monkeys started work in the \_\_\_\_\_ first.

kitchen	<input type="checkbox"/>
bedroom	<input type="checkbox"/>
bathroom	<input type="checkbox"/>

I have:  checked through my work carefully at least 2 times.  
 [Independent Learner, Cautiousness, Responsibility]

\*\*\*End-of-Paper\*\*\*




28. Which word in the passage has the same meaning as "at once"?

---



---



---

27. Why did the three little monkeys go to the bushes?

Answer Question 27 in a complete sentence. (2 marks)



RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL

P1 English Language

Review Assessment (3) 2016

"The Enormous Watermelon" & "Whose Hooves?"

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class : Primary 1 ( )

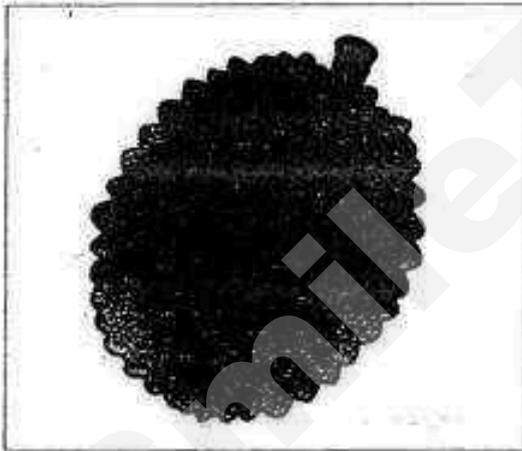
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Score	
Out of <b>30</b> marks	
Parent's Signature	

Section A (5 x 1m)

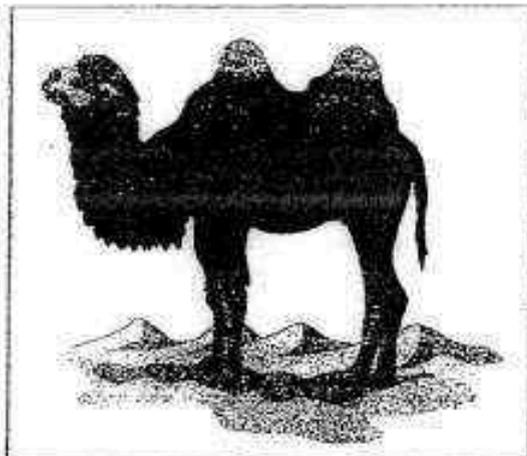
Circle the correct word that matches the picture.

1.



mango
durian
banana
watermelon

2.



deer
camel
horse
giraffe

farmer
doctor
baker
chef



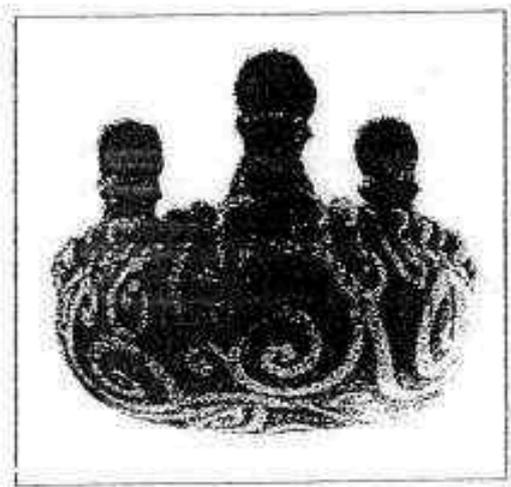
5.

sneakers
slippers
boots
clogs



4.

armchair
tuffet
bench
sofa



3.

Section B (4 x 1m)

Fill in each blank with the correct adverb.

6. My brother ran \_\_\_\_\_ (quick) to catch the bus.
7. I opened all of my birthday presents \_\_\_\_\_ (excited).
8. The children crossed the road \_\_\_\_\_ (careful).
9. The beggar stared \_\_\_\_\_ (hungry) at the pizza.

Section C (3 x 1m)

Circle the correct word.

10. The ( boy's , boys' ) wallet was missing so he had no money for recess.
11. Peter swims with his sisters every Friday. His ( sister's , sisters' ) swimming costumes have pink and yellow stripes on them.
12. The ( children's , childrens' ) hands were very dirty. They were building sandcastles on the beach.

Section D (3 x 1m)

Fill in each blank with the **past tense** form of the verb in the brackets.

13. Mrs. Tan \_\_\_\_\_ (find) a very big watermelon while cleaning the kitchen yesterday.
14. Old Mother Hubbard \_\_\_\_\_ (shout) for Jack and Jill who were about to fetch a pail of water.
15. Thomas \_\_\_\_\_ (put) the ice cream in the freezer last night.

Section E (4 x 1m)

Fill in each blank with a suitable pronoun from the box. You can use each pronoun **once** only.

my	her	it	its	him	your
----	-----	----	-----	-----	------

Nancy has a pen pal whom she writes to often. \_\_\_\_\_ (16) pen pal is a girl named Pari from India. Pari has told Nancy that she has a cat.

(17) \_\_\_\_\_ name is Tutu. Tutu has white fur. \_\_\_\_\_ (18) likes to lick its fur.

"I hope you will visit me in India one day with (19) \_\_\_\_\_ parents," said Pari. Nancy asks her parents and they say that they will take her to India this coming school holiday. Nancy is very happy.

Section F (4 x 1 m)

Fill in each blank with a suitable word from the box. You can only use each word once.

tiger

horse

frog

seal

sloth

Last week, our teacher took us to the zoo as she wanted to teach us about the different kinds of feet that animals have.

"Not all animals have feet that look like ours," our teacher said. "Look at the (20) \_\_\_\_\_. It has hooves," my teacher continued.

"How about that (21) \_\_\_\_\_ hanging in the tree?" I asked her.

"It has claws," my teacher smiled at me.

We walked around the zoo and saw some other animals. We went closer to a few of them. "Wow, that (22) \_\_\_\_\_ has interesting feet," my classmate, Jessica, said.

"Yes, they are called flippers!" I answered happily.

Just around the corner, a (23) \_\_\_\_\_ was resting and we could see its sharp paws. Our teacher said that a swipe of its paw is powerful enough to kill us.

At the end of the day, we thanked our teacher for taking us to the zoo.

Section G (7 m)

Read the passage carefully and answer the questions that follow.

It was a cloudy afternoon. Ducky's mother took Ducky and her siblings out to the river to swim. Ducky was swimming happily in the river. "Don't swim out too far!" Ducky's mother called out to her.

Suddenly, there were dark clouds in the sky. Ducky's mother called all the ducklings to the river bank. "Come back, Ducky! You're not a strong swimmer," said Ducky's mother worriedly. Ducky ignored her mother.

Soon, it began to rain heavily. Ducky tried to swim back to land but she was too tired. *Splash!* Ducky's mother went into the water to pull Ducky out. Ducky apologised for not listening to her mother.

Choose the most suitable answer and put a tick (✓) in the box provided.  
(3 x 1 mark)

24. Ducky got into trouble because she \_\_\_\_\_.

loved to swim	
could not swim	
did not listen to her mother	

25. Ducky was unable to swim back to land as \_\_\_\_\_.

she was too tired	
the rain was too heavy	
she was waiting for her siblings	

26. The word 'splash' in the last paragraph refers to \_\_\_\_\_.

the heavy rain	
water splashing on Ducky	
Ducky's mother jumping into the water	

Answer question 27 in a complete sentence.

27. In paragraph 2, why was Ducky's mother worried about Ducky? (2m)

---

---

---

28. Which word in paragraph 3 has the same meaning as "started"?  
(2m)

**END OF PAPER**

*I have:*



*checked through my work carefully at least 2 times after I had completed it.  
[Independent Learner, Cautiousness, Responsibility]*

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
 LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
 SCHOOL : RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY  
 SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Review Assessment Practice 3 "Poggy Frog and the Cows & The King's Cake"

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6
lizard	shouting	candles	pushing	hose	hurried
Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12
together	breathless	squirted	drenched	was	were
Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18
were	was	me	him	her	them
Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24
went	found	took	saw	smiled	lunch

Q25 excited ✓

Q26 bedroom ✓

Q27 The three little monkeys went to the bushes to pick some berries for grandma.

Q28 immediately

## Review Assessment (3) "The Enormous Watermelon" & "Whose Hooves?"

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6
durian	camel	tuffet	boots	farmer	quickly
Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12
excitedly	carefully	hungrily	boy's	sisters'	children's
Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18
found	shouted	put	Her	Its	It
Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	Q23	
your	horse	sloth	seal	tiger	

Q24 did not listen to her mother ✓

Q25 she was too tired ✓

Q26 Ducky's mother jumping into the water ✓

Q27 Ducky's mother was worried about Ducky because she was not a strong swimmer.

Q28 began

End



RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL

Pr 1 English

Review Assessment Practice

"Grumpy Elephant" &  
"Short, Tall, Big or Small?"

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Pr 1 ( )  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Score	
Out of 30 marks	
Class Highest Score	
Class Average Score	
Parent's Signature	

Section A (5 x 1m)

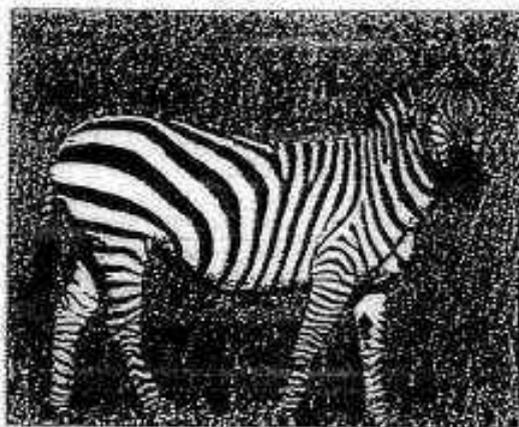
Circle the correct word that matches the picture.

1.



rooster
parrot
duck
goose

2.



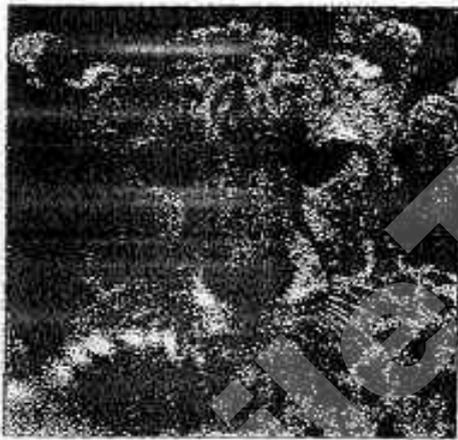
horse
donkey
zebra
deer

3.



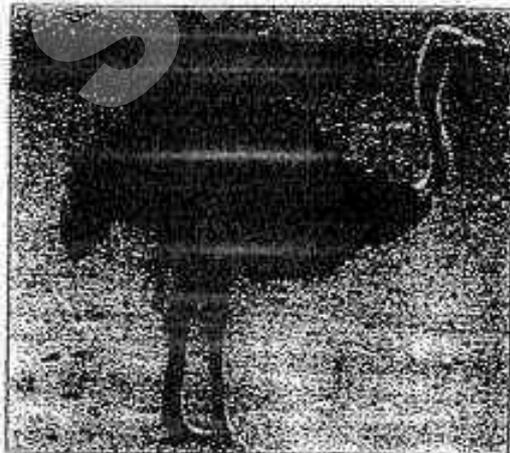
monkey
hippopotamus
leopard
rhinoceros

4.



tiger
lion
bear
cheetah

5.



stork
flamingo
ostrich
crane

Section B (4 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with the words in the box. Use each word **ONCE** only.

tallest	powerful	leaves	enemies
---------	----------	--------	---------

Giraffes have long legs and necks so they can see their

6. \_\_\_\_\_ easily. Sometimes they use their 7. \_\_\_\_\_

legs to protect themselves from their enemies.

The giraffe is able to reach and eat the 8. \_\_\_\_\_ on

the tall trees. It is the 9. \_\_\_\_\_ animal in the world.

Section C (4 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with the helping words. Use each word **ONCE** only.

Who	Where	When	How
-----	-------	------	-----

10. "\_\_\_\_\_ did you bake the cake?" Jane asked Cindy.

"I followed the recipe," Cindy replied.

11. "\_\_\_\_\_ gave them the sweets?" Mrs Lim asked.

"Ben gave them the sweets," replied Mary.

12. "\_\_\_\_\_ are they going?" I asked Marvin.

"They are going to the cinema," Marvin replied.

13. "\_\_\_\_\_ must we meet the teacher?" Peter asked Sam.

"We must meet the teacher during recess," replied Sam.

Section D (6 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with the words in the box.

am	is	are
----	----	-----

14. Jenny and her sister \_\_\_\_\_ drinking milk.
15. My cousin \_\_\_\_\_ watching a show about animals.
16. I \_\_\_\_\_ putting on my sweater because it is cold.
17. You \_\_\_\_\_ sitting on the swing in the garden.
18. She \_\_\_\_\_ placing the plates on the table.
19. My mother and I \_\_\_\_\_ walking to the market.

Section E (5 x 1m)

Write the plural form of the words.

20. Mr Chen's \_\_\_\_\_ (goose) lay eggs.
21. The \_\_\_\_\_ (policewoman) look smart in their uniforms.
22. The fishermen caught several \_\_\_\_\_ (tuna) from the sea.
23. I bought a few \_\_\_\_\_ (loaf) of bread for the picnic.
24. Let the \_\_\_\_\_ (mouse) out of their cage.

Section F

Read the passage carefully.

Kangaroos come from Australia. They can jump very fast using their strong back legs.

A mother kangaroo has a pouch. This is where its baby stays to drink her milk. The young of a kangaroo is called a joey.

When the joey gets bigger, it will come out of the pouch. But if an enemy appears, it hurries back to the pouch.

Choose the most suitable answer and put a tick (✓) in the box provided.  
(2 x 1m)

25. The \_\_\_\_\_ legs of the kangaroo are very strong.

<input type="checkbox"/>	four
<input type="checkbox"/>	front
<input type="checkbox"/>	back

26. A baby kangaroo lives in the pouch because it needs \_\_\_\_\_.

	water
	air
	food

Answer the following questions in complete sentences. (2 x 2m)

27. What is a joey?

It \_\_\_\_\_

28. Where does a baby kangaroo hide?

It \_\_\_\_\_

**End-Of-Paper**



RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL  
P1 English Language  
Review Assessment 1,  
"Crocodile Tea" & "The Giant's Ice Cream"

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class : Primary 1 ( ) Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Score	
Out of <b>30</b> marks	
Parent's Signature	

Section A (5 x 1m)

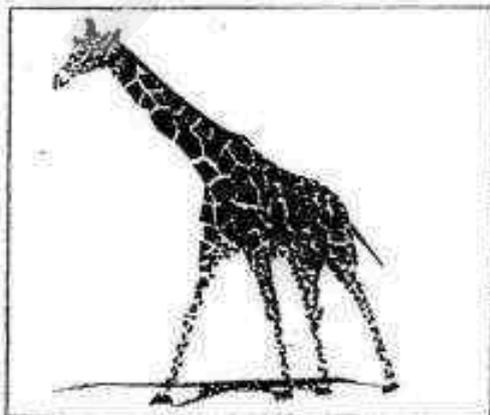
Circle the correct word that matches the picture.

1.



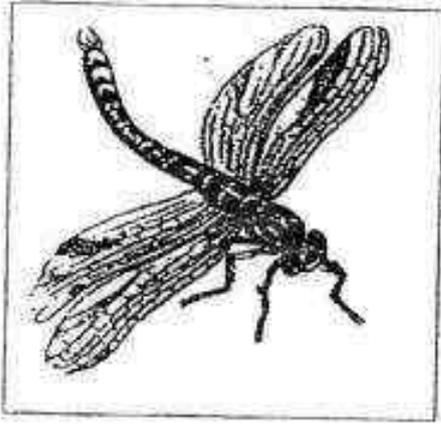
jumping
running
crawling
walking

2.



deer
giraffe
baboon
hippopotamus

3.



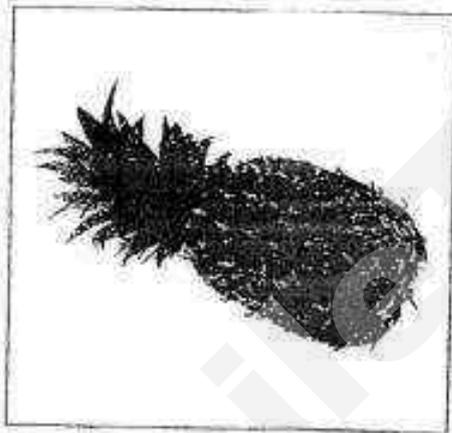
butterfly

grasshopper

dragonfly

beetle

4.



mango

pear

banana

pineapple

5.



cupcake

sandwich

pizza

pie

Section B (5 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with the words in the box. Use each word **once** only.

health

gives

juices

favourite

buy

My grandmother goes to the market every day. She likes to

(6) \_\_\_\_\_ vegetables like lettuce and broccoli. She

says they are good for my (7) \_\_\_\_\_. After dinner, she

also (8) \_\_\_\_\_ me fruits like apples and oranges. My

(9) \_\_\_\_\_ fruit is the watermelon. I like to drink fruit

(10) \_\_\_\_\_ too.

Section C (4 x 1m)

Circle **one word** in each sentence that should begin with a **capital letter**.  
For example:

We play games in the hall every monday.

11. I help anna to look for her cat.
12. The lady comes to singapore to work.
13. Children like christmas because they get presents.
14. Our school is having a concert in may

Section D (4 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with the helping words in the box. Use each answer once only.

<u>a few</u>	<u>much</u>	<u>many</u>	<u>a little</u>
--------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------

15. Janet has only \_\_\_\_\_ oil left.
16. How \_\_\_\_\_ water do you drink every day?
17. I visit the library because it has so \_\_\_\_\_ interesting books.
18. Mary has \_\_\_\_\_ minutes to finish her lunch before the bell rings.

Section E (6 x 1m)

Fill in the blanks with the **plural** form of the words in the brackets.

19. How many \_\_\_\_\_ (key) do you have?
20. Mrs Kim fills two \_\_\_\_\_ (vase) with flowers.
21. I want to travel to three \_\_\_\_\_ (country) this year.
22. The \_\_\_\_\_ (chick) are eating the worms.
23. My friends enjoy drawing \_\_\_\_\_ (butterfly).
24. There are many \_\_\_\_\_ (trolley) at the supermarket.

Section F : Read the passage carefully.

During Art lesson, the pupils play with colours. Sandra mixes white with red and it becomes pink. David mixes black with white and it becomes grey. They are excited to watch the colours change.

Then, Miss Ming puts a picture on the board. The two pupils take turns to paint a part of the picture. Sandra paints the rose red and David paints the leaves green.

At the end of the lesson, the pupils talk about the things they have done.

Choose the correct answer and put a tick (✓) in the box provided. (2 x 1m)

25. To get pink, \_\_\_\_\_ mixes white with red.

David	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Ming	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sandra	<input type="checkbox"/>

26. The picture of the flower is painted \_\_\_\_\_

white and green	
green and red	
red and black	

Answer Question 27 in a complete sentence. (2 x 2m)

27. Which two colours ~~did~~<sup>does</sup> David use to make grey?

---

---

28. Which word in the passage has the same meaning as "see"?

### End-Of-Paper

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I have checked through my work carefully at least 2 times after I completed it. [Independent Learner, Cautiousness, Responsibility]
--



RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL  
P1 English Language  
Review Assessment (1/1)  
"The Enormous Watermelon" & "Whose Hooves?"

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class : Primary 1 ( )

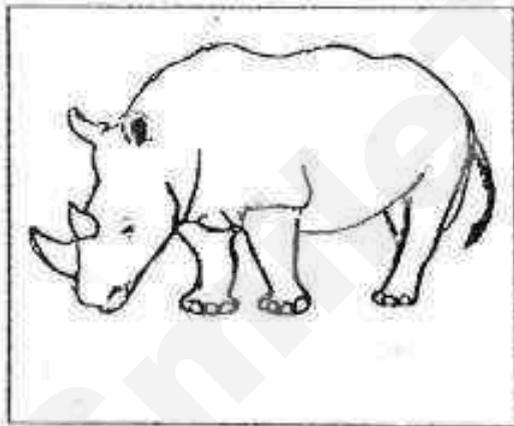
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Your Score	
Out of <b>30</b> marks	
Parent's Signature	

Section A (5 x 1m)

Circle the correct word that matches the picture.

1.



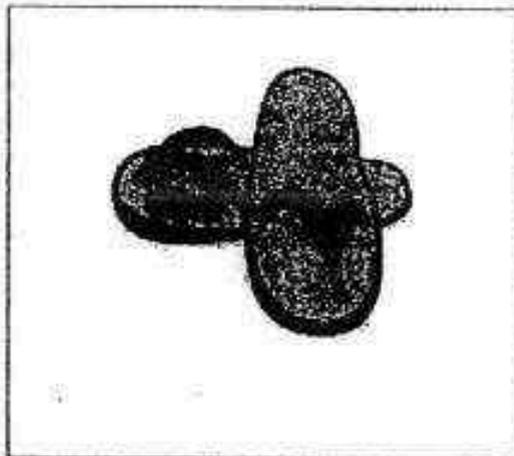
camel

buffalo

rhinoceros

hippopotamus

2.



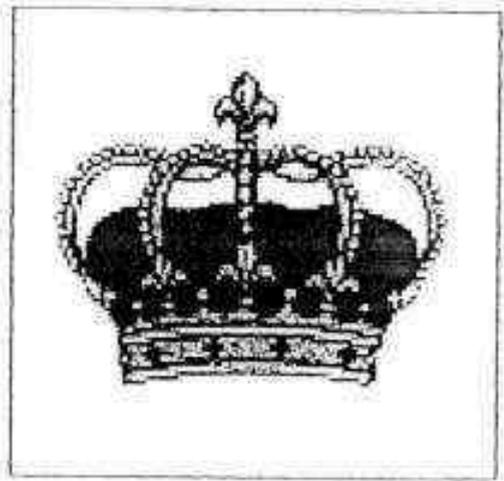
boots

slippers

sneakers

clogs

3.



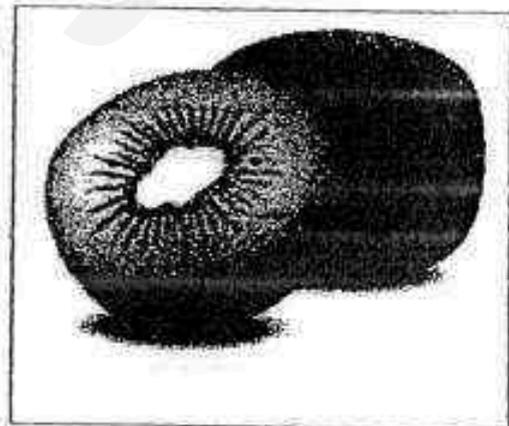
- |          |
|----------|
| cap      |
| hat      |
| crown    |
| hairband |

4.



- |        |
|--------|
| cup    |
| jug    |
| pail   |
| bottle |

5.



- |            |
|------------|
| lemon      |
| mango      |
| orange     |
| kiwi fruit |

Section B (4 x 1m)

Fill in each blank with the correct **adverb**.

6. The white swans are swimming \_\_\_\_\_ (graceful) in the pond.
7. My grandfather is sleeping \_\_\_\_\_ (sound) on the sofa.
8. Sally looked at the plate of chicken rice \_\_\_\_\_ (hungry) as she had not taken her breakfast.
9. Peter wrote the word \_\_\_\_\_ (neat) in his book.

Section C (3 x 1m)

**Circle** the correct word.

10. Tom and his friends bought a cake.  
The ( boy's , boys' ) cake looks delicious.
11. Look at that ( fox's , foxes' ) tail!  
It is long and bushy.
12. My ( sister's , sisters' ) left knee is bleeding.  
She fell and hurt herself just now.

Section D (3 x 1m)

Fill in each blank with the **past tense** form of the verb.

13. Alice \_\_\_\_\_ (invite) me to her birthday party last week.
14. I \_\_\_\_\_ (find) my cat hiding under the bed last night.
15. The dogs \_\_\_\_\_ (are) in the garden just now.

Section E (4 x 1m)

Fill in each blank with a suitable pronoun from the box. You can only use each pronoun **once**.

my	your	her	his	its
----	------	-----	-----	-----

School was just over. Grace was on (16) \_\_\_\_\_ way home. She met Mr Tan, a neighbour, who was walking (17) \_\_\_\_\_ dog near the park. Grace stopped to greet him. Suddenly, the silly dog started chasing (18) \_\_\_\_\_ own tail. Mr Tan and Grace laughed.

When Grace reached home, she said, "Mummy, I am very hungry. Is (19) \_\_\_\_\_ lunch ready yet?" Mrs Lee smiled and nodded her head.

Section F (4 x 1 m)

Fill in each blank with a suitable word from the box. You can only use each word once.

delicious	different	best	customers
-----------	-----------	------	-----------

Sally's mother has a bakery in Ang Mo Kio Central. She sells

(20) \_\_\_\_\_ types of bread in her shop. Her bread is always fresh, so she has many (21) \_\_\_\_\_. Sometimes, Sally will help her mother on Sundays. Sally loves to eat <sup>doughnuts</sup> ~~donuts~~ and cupcakes because they are sweet and (22) \_\_\_\_\_. Sally often brings buns to share with her friends. They say her mother is the (23) \_\_\_\_\_ baker in the neighbourhood.

Section 6 (7 m)

Read the passage carefully.

Tom was an only child. On his seventh birthday, his father bought him a pet to keep him company. Tom named it Spotty. He slept with it daily.

When Tom returned from school, he fed Spotty first. After that, he took his lunch. Then he bathed Spotty.

Spotty adored Tom. It wagged its tail and barked happily whenever <sup>it</sup> saw Tom. Tom liked to pat Spotty on its head before he went to bed. Although Tom spent most of his time with Spotty, he still wished to have a brother or sister to play with.

Choose the most suitable answer and put a tick (✓) in the box provided.  
(3 x 1 mark)

24. Tom felt \_\_\_\_\_ before he got his pet.

nervous	
scared	
lonely	

25. Tom's pet was a \_\_\_\_\_.

cat	
dog	
rabbit	

26. Tom \_\_\_\_\_ Spotty immediately after lunch.

fed	
bathed	
patted	

Answer question 27 in a complete sentence.

27. What did Tom do first when he returned from school? (2m)

---

---

28. Which word in the passage has the same meaning as "loved"? (2m)

**END OF PAPER**

*I have:*

- checked through my work carefully at least 2 times after I had completed it.*  
*[Independent Learner, Cautiousness, Responsibility]*

SCHOOL: RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL  
SUBJECT: ENGLISH  
LEVEL: PRIMARY 1  
TERM: REVIEW ASSESSMENT PRACTICE

Section A

Q1 parrot  
Q2 zebra  
Q3 rhinoceros  
Q4 cheetah  
Q5 ostrich

Section B

Q6 enemies  
Q7 powerful  
Q8 leaves  
Q9 tallest

Section C

Q10 How  
Q11 Who  
Q12 Where  
Q13 When

Section D

Q14 are  
Q15 is  
Q16 am  
Q17 are  
Q18 is  
Q19 are

Section E

Q20 geese  
Q21 policewomen  
Q22 tuna  
Q23 loaves  
Q24 mice

Section F

Q25 back  
Q26 food  
Q27 It is the young of a kangaroo.  
Q28 It hides in the mother's pouch.

SCHOOL: RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL  
SUBJECT: ENGLISH  
LEVEL: PRIMARY 1  
TERM: REVIEW ASSESSMENT 1

Section A

Q1 crawling  
Q2 giraffe  
Q3 dragonfly  
Q4 pineapple  
Q5 cupcake

Section B

Q6 buy  
Q7 health  
Q8 gives  
Q9 favourite  
Q10 juices

Section C

Q11 anna  
Q12 singapore  
Q13 christmas  
Q14 may

Section D

Q15 a little  
Q16 much  
Q17 many  
Q18 a few

Section E

Q19 keys  
Q20 vases  
Q21 countries  
Q22 chicks  
Q23 butterflies  
Q24 trolleys

Section F

Q25 Sandra  
Q26 green and red  
Q27 David mixes black with white to get grey.  
Q28 watch

SCHOOL: RAFFLES GIRLS' PRIMARY SCHOOL  
SUBJECT: ENGLISH  
LEVEL: PRIMARY 1  
TERM: REVIEW ASSESSMENT 4

Section A

Q1 rhinoceros  
Q2 slippers  
Q3 crown  
Q4 pail  
Q5 kiwi fruit

Section B

Q6 gracefully  
Q7 soundly  
Q8 hungrily  
Q9 neatly

Section C

Q10 boys'  
Q11 fox's  
Q12 sister's

Section D

Q13 invited  
Q14 found  
Q15 were

Section E

Q16 her  
Q17 his  
Q18 its  
Q19 my

Section F

Q20 different  
Q21 customers  
Q22 delicious  
Q23 best

Section G

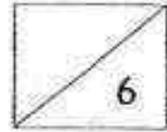
Q24 lonely  
Q25 dog  
Q26 bathed

Q27 He fed Spotty when he came home.  
Q28 adored

SmileTutor.sg

h.  
END

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Vocabulary)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class: Pr.1 \_\_\_\_\_

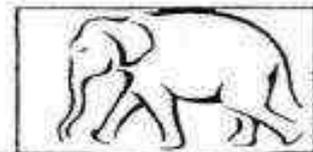
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Unit 5: Walking Through the Jungle

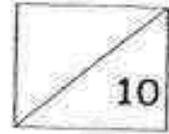
LS5.1a

Write the names of the animals in the boxes.

lion	monkey	elephant
tiger	snake	crocodile



Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Vocabulary)



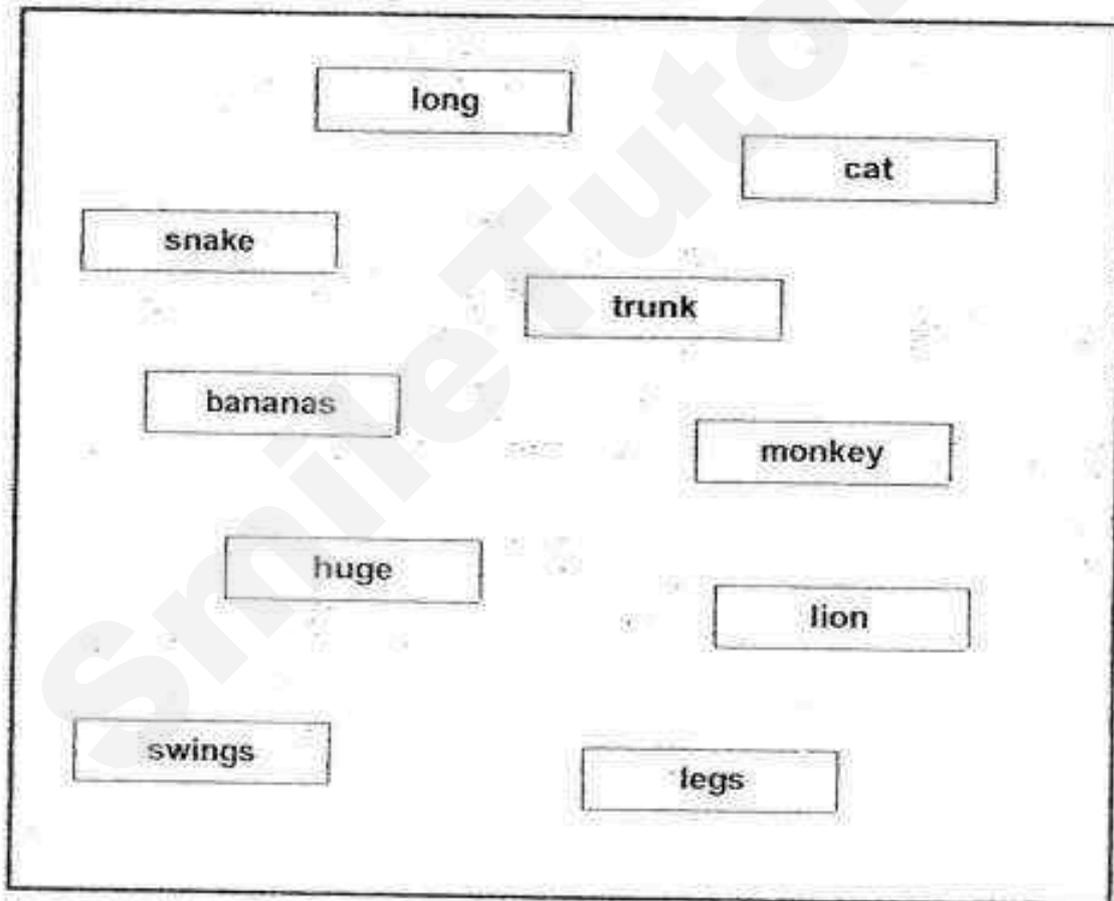
Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class: Pr.1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

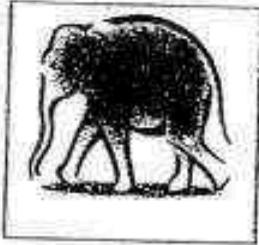
Unit 5: Walking Through the Jungle

LS5.1b



Look at the pictures and fill in the blanks with suitable words.  
Choose the helping words from the box.

1.



This is an elephant.

It is very \_\_\_\_\_.

It has a long nose called a \_\_\_\_\_.

2.



This is a \_\_\_\_\_.

It \_\_\_\_\_ from tree to tree.

It likes to eat \_\_\_\_\_.

3.



This is a \_\_\_\_\_.

It looks like a big \_\_\_\_\_.

The male has a mane.

4.



This is a \_\_\_\_\_.

It has a \_\_\_\_\_ body.

It has no \_\_\_\_\_.

ch	cl	cr		5.
cl	cr	ch		4.
sp	sl	sn		3.
sl	sn	sp		2.
sh	dw	wh		1.

Circle the right beginning sounds.

Unit 5: Walking Through the Jungle LS5.2

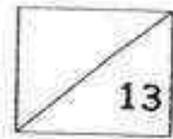
Class: Pr.1 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Phonics)



Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Articles)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class: Pr.1 \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Unit 5: Walking Through the Jungle L55.3

Sam is writing about his visit to the zoo.

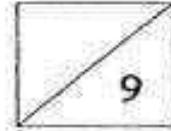
Fill in the blanks with *a* or *an*.

There is a zoo near my home. Last Sunday, my parents took me and (1) \_\_\_\_\_ friend of mine to the zoo. It was (2) \_\_\_\_\_ fine day but my mother carried (3) \_\_\_\_\_ umbrella. She was afraid of the sun.

At the zoo we saw many animals. (4) \_\_\_\_\_ monkey was chattering loudly at the people. Nearby, there was (5) \_\_\_\_\_ elephant. The zoo keeper was bathing it. Then, we heard (6) \_\_\_\_\_ hissing sound. It was (7) \_\_\_\_\_ snake! We saw it gliding into (8) \_\_\_\_\_ hole.

As the day was getting hot we stopped at (9) \_\_\_\_\_ café. I asked for (10) \_\_\_\_\_ ice cream. My friend had (11) \_\_\_\_\_ glass of juice. Mother ate (12) \_\_\_\_\_ apple and Father drank his tea. We spent (13) \_\_\_\_\_ hour at the café. Then, we took a taxi home.

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Pronouns)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

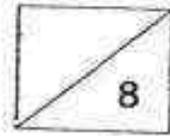
Class: Pr.1 \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Unit 5: Walking Through the Jungle LS5.4

Fill in the blanks with it or me.

1. The lion is roaring. \_\_\_\_\_ is hungry.
2. My father told \_\_\_\_\_ not to feed the animals.
3. I was watching the monkeys when one of them threw a banana at \_\_\_\_\_.
4. Many people like to visit the zoo. \_\_\_\_\_ is always crowded.
5. There is a crocodile in the river. \_\_\_\_\_ is not moving.
6. Do not go near the tiger. \_\_\_\_\_ is a fierce animal.
7. My teacher asked \_\_\_\_\_ to draw a picture of the jungle.
8. The tiger is awake at night. \_\_\_\_\_ starts to look for food.
9. The zookeeper took a picture of an elephant and \_\_\_\_\_.

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Sentence Structure)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class: Pr.1 \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Unit 5: Walking Through the Jungle

LS5.5

Complete the conversation with suitable questions.

Use: What do you .....? or What could it be?

1. Mary: Listen, there is a funny sound coming from the box.

Jim: \_\_\_\_\_

Mary: Let's open it and find out.

Jim: \_\_\_\_\_

Mary: I see a clock.

2. Ming Hua: Hey, look over there! Something is hiding in the bush.

Ali: \_\_\_\_\_

Ming Hua: I'll go over there and take a look.

Ali: \_\_\_\_\_

Ming Hua: I see a kitten.

3. Peter: I always go to the beach on Sundays.

Ahmad: \_\_\_\_\_

Peter: I swim or lie on the beach.

4. Sally: I like to go to the park.

Ai Lee: \_\_\_\_\_

Sally: I jog and exercise there.

5. Bala: Ouch! I feel something in my shoe.

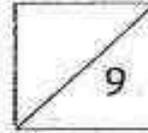
John: \_\_\_\_\_

Bala: Let me take a look.

John: \_\_\_\_\_

Bala: I see a spider!

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Vocabulary)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Pr.1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Unit 7: To Town

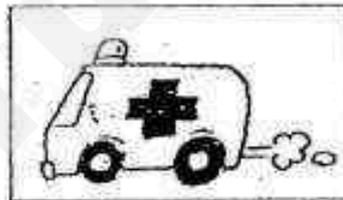
LS7.1

Name the vehicles. Use the words in the box.

van	bicycle	bulldozer
car	helicopter	ambulance
lorry	fire-engine	motorcycle



1. \_\_\_\_\_



2. \_\_\_\_\_



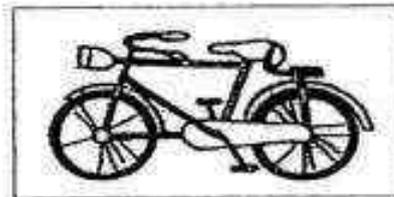
3. \_\_\_\_\_



4. \_\_\_\_\_



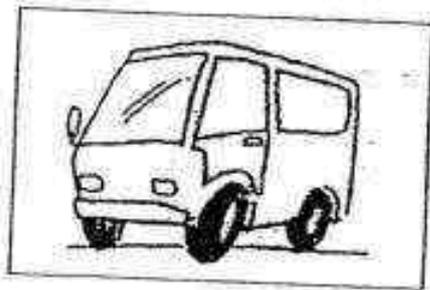
5. \_\_\_\_\_



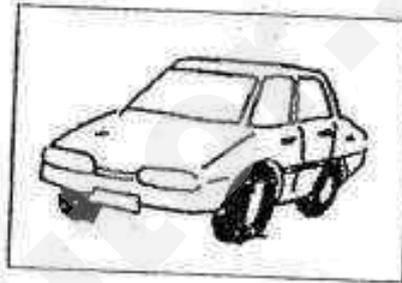
6. \_\_\_\_\_

Name the vehicles. Use the words in the box.

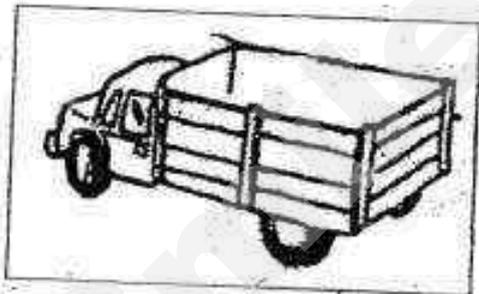
van	bicycle	bulldozer
car	helicopter	ambulance
lorry	fire-engine	motorcycle



7. \_\_\_\_\_

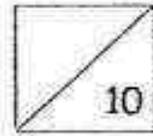


8. \_\_\_\_\_



9. \_\_\_\_\_

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Phonics)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Pr.1

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Unit 7: To Town

L57.2

Circle the sound that the picture begins with.

Look at each picture.

Choose the correct letter from the box and fill in each blank.

e      i      o



1. This is a m\_\_p.



2. This t\_\_n can is open.



3. When my mother sews, she has to s\_\_t.



4. The kangaroo can h\_\_p.



5. Poor Charlie is w\_\_t.



6. The dress she makes has to f\_\_t.



7. Janet has a n\_\_t.



8. Charles has a bird. It is his p\_\_t.

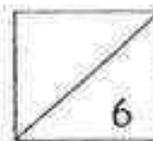


9. Tim plays with a t\_\_p.



10. The baby sleeps in a c\_\_t.

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Preposition)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Pr.1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Unit 7: To Town

LS7.5

Choose the correct answer from the box and fill in the blanks.

in   on   over



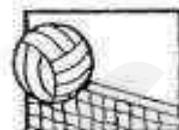
1. Jane is holding an umbrella \_\_\_\_\_  
her head.



2. Put your pen \_\_\_\_\_ the box.



3. There are three bottles \_\_\_\_\_ the  
box.



4. Throw the ball \_\_\_\_\_ the net.



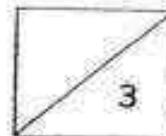
5. What can you see \_\_\_\_\_ the table?



6. Can you see a cross \_\_\_\_\_ the chair?

13

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Sentence Structure)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_

TRP WS9

Class: Pr.1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Unit 7: To Town**

Rearrange the words to form a complete sentence. Begin with a capital letter and end your sentence with a full stop.

1. to am train by I Malaysia going

---

---

2. is school My Nan Hua Primary School

---

---

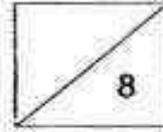
3. borrow some the Clementi Public Library  
books from Jane

---

---

14

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Vocabulary)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Unit 9: The Hungry Giant

LS9.1

Fill in the blanks with the words in the box.

bommy-knocker	bread	bees	beehive
honey	butter	giant	hungry

Thump! Thump! Thump! The giant walks into the village. "Here comes the (1) \_\_\_\_\_. Look, he is so tall and huge," cried the children. The giant was (2) \_\_\_\_\_ and he was looking for food.

"Run, run, before he uses his (3) \_\_\_\_\_ to hit us," screamed the children.



Then the giant saw some (4) \_\_\_\_\_



flying and buzzing near a tree. He went nearer and saw a

(5) \_\_\_\_\_, the home of the bees.



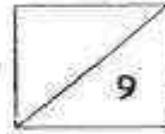
"Ah, I can have (6) \_\_\_\_\_ . There's  
honey in the beehive," said the giant.

The giant went home and spread honey on his  
(7) \_\_\_\_\_  . He spread creamy, yellow

(8) \_\_\_\_\_  on his bread also. He ate  
his bread.

"Yummy!" he said. "Now, I'm not hungry."

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Contractions)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Unit 9: The Hungry Giant

LS9.4

Write the full form of these words in the spaces provided.

don't  
\_\_\_\_\_

I'll  
\_\_\_\_\_

I'm  
\_\_\_\_\_

you're  
\_\_\_\_\_

that's  
\_\_\_\_\_

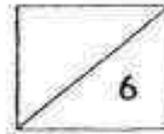
there's  
\_\_\_\_\_

Complete what the giant is saying. Use the short form of the words.

"\_\_\_\_\_ hungry. \_\_\_\_\_ no food in the  
pot. Get me some food or \_\_\_\_\_ hit you with  
my bommy-knocker!" said the giant.



Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Conjunctions)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Unit 9: The Hungry Giant

LS9.5

Fill in the blanks with the correct word from the box.

or	so
----	----

1. You can have the banana \_\_\_\_\_ the orange.
2. Was the bommy-knocker in the box \_\_\_\_\_ in the drawer?
3. The people gave the giant food \_\_\_\_\_ he was happy.
4. Give him food \_\_\_\_\_ he will hit you with his bommy-knocker.

Join the following sentences using one of the words in the box. Remember to end each sentence with a full stop.

or                  so

5. The bees sting the giant. He screams in pain.

---

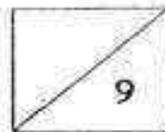
---

6. He can have the bread. He can have the cake.

---

---

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Vocabulary)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Unit 10: Who Will Be My Mother?**

LS10.1

Draw a line to match the animals to their babies.



hen

foal



cow

lamb



rabbit

puppy



horse

chick



sheep

duckling



pig

kitten



dog

bunny



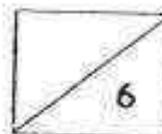
cat

calf



duck

piglet



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Unit 10: Who Will Be My Mother?

LS10.2

Solve the riddles and fill in the blanks with the correct answer.

	<p>1. I have a pair of horns. My baby is a calf. I am a _____.</p>
	<p>2. I have feathers on my body. My babies are called chicks. I am a _____.</p>
	<p>3. I have wool on my body. My baby is a lamb. I am a _____.</p>
	<p>4. I have long ears. My babies are called bunnies. I am a _____.</p>
	<p>5. I have a long tail. My baby is a foal. I am a _____.</p>
	<p>6. _____ _____ I am a _____</p>

I will help you."

Her mother(4) \_\_\_\_\_, "(5) \_\_\_\_\_,

"Mummy, mummy, will you help me?"

she (3) \_\_\_\_\_ . She went to her mother and asked,

"(2) \_\_\_\_\_ will put back my doll's hand for me?"

was very sad.

Susan dropped her doll and one of its hands fell off. She

Susan (1) \_\_\_\_\_ a doll and her sister had a tea set.

Susan and her sister were playing with their toys.

all right    cried    had    said    who

Fill in the blanks with a correct word from the box.

Unit 10: Who Will Be My Mother?

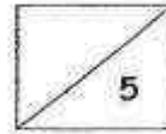
LS10.3

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Vocabulary)



Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Word Order)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Unit 10: Who Will Be My Mother? LS10.5

Rearrange the words to form a complete sentence. Begin with a capital letter and end your sentence with a full stop or a question mark.

1. prepare some will you sandwiches

\_\_\_\_\_

2. your sister will you to the picnic bring

\_\_\_\_\_

3. to bake I will my mother ask a cake

\_\_\_\_\_

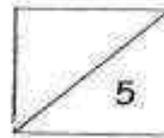
4. bring and chicken wings I will paper plates

\_\_\_\_\_

5. help to carry I will you the boxes

\_\_\_\_\_

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
(Punctuation)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Unit 10: Who Will Be My Mother?**

LS10.6

Rewrite the following using a capital letter for the proper nouns. (1/2m will be awarded for each correct punctuation.)

1. jphn has many friends

---

---

2. singapore is a clean city

---

---

3. brother and i go to east coast park every morning

---

---

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
SCHOOL : NAN HUA PRIMARY  
SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Unit 5 : Walking Through the Jungle (Vocabulary)

monkey

crocodile

tiger

snake

lion

elephant

Q1 This is an elephant.  
It is very huge.  
It has a long nose called a trunk.

Q2 This is a monkey.  
It swings from tree to tree.  
It likes to eat bananas.

Q3 This is a lion.  
It looks like a big cat.  
The male has a mane.

Q4 This is a snake.  
It has a long body.  
It has no legs.

(Phonics)

- Q1
- Q2
- Q3
- Q4
- Q5

(Articles)

- Q1
- Q2
- Q3
- Q4
- Q5
- Q6
- Q7
- Q8
- Q9
- Q10
- Q11
- Q12
- Q13

### (Pronouns)

- Q1 The lion is roaring. It is hungry.
- Q2 My father told me not to feed the animals.
- Q3 I was watching the monkeys when one of them threw a banana at me.
- Q4 Many people like to visit the zoo. It is always crowded.
- Q5 There is a crocodile in the river. It is not moving.
- Q6 Do not go near the tiger. It is a fierce animal.
- Q7 My teacher asked me to draw a picture of the jungle.
- Q8 The tiger is awake at night. It starts to look for food.
- Q9 The zookeeper took a picture of an elephant and me.

### (Sentence Structure)

- Q1 Jim : What could it be?
- Jim : What do you see?
- Q2 Ali : What could it be?
- Ali : What do you see?
- Q3 Ahmad : What do you do on the beach?
- Q4 Ai Lee : What do you do there?
- Q5 John : What could it be?
- John : What do you see?

**Unit 7 : To Town**  
**(Vocabulary)**

- Q1 motorcycle  
Q2 ambulance  
Q3 helicopter  
Q4 bulldozer  
Q5 fire-engine  
Q6 bicycle  
Q7 van  
Q8 car  
Q9 lorry

**(Phonics)**

- Q1 This is a mop.  
Q2 This tin can is open.  
Q3 When my mother sews, she has to sit.  
Q4 The kangaroo can hop.  
Q5 Poor Charlie is wet.  
Q6 The dress she makes has to fit.  
Q7 Janet has a net.  
Q8 Charles has a bird. It is his pet.  
Q9 Tim plays with a top.  
Q10 The baby sleeps in a cot.

**(Preposition)**

Q1 Jane is holding an umbrella over her head.

Q2 Put your pen in the box.

Q3 There are three bottles in the box.

Q4 Throw the ball over the net.

Q5 What can you see on the table?

Q6 Can you see a cross on the chair?

**(Sentence Structure)**

Q1 I am going to Malaysia by train.

Q2 My school is Nan Hua Primary School.

Q3 Jane borrows some books from the Clementi Public Library.

## ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
SCHOOL : NAN HUA PRIMARY  
SUBJECT : ENGLISH

### Unit 9 : The Hungry Giant (Vocabulary)

Q1 giant

Q2 hungry

Q3 bommy-knocker

Q4 bees

Q5 beehive

Q6 honey

Q7 bread

Q8 butter

### (Contractions)

don't  
do not

I'll  
I will

I'm  
I am

you're  
you are

That's  
that is

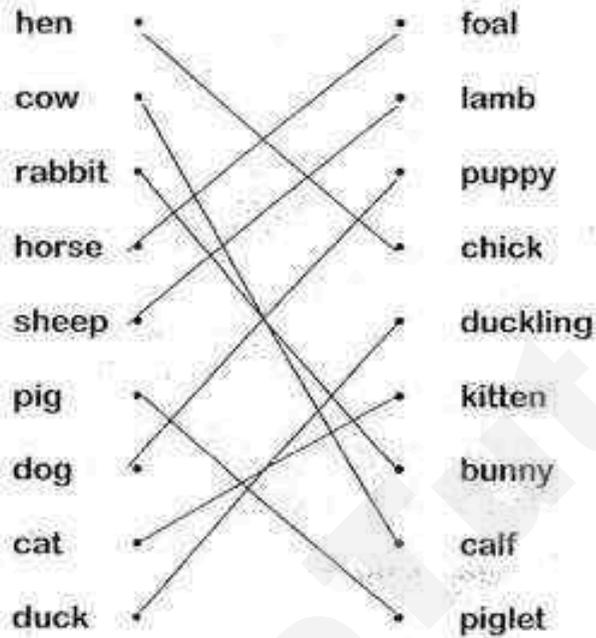
there's  
there is

"I'm hungry. There's no food in the pot. Get me some food or I'll hit you with my bommy-knocker!" said the giant.

### (Conjunctions)

- Q1 You can have the banana or the orange.
- Q2 Was the bommy-knocker in the box or in the drawer?
- Q3 The people gave the giant food so he was happy.
- Q4 Give him food or he will hit you with his bommy-knocker.
- Q5 The bees sting the giant so he screams in pain.
- Q6 He can have the bread or the cake.

**Unit 10 : Who Will Be My Mother?**  
**(Vocabulary) LS10.1**



**(Vocabulary) LS10.2**

- Q1 I am a cow.
- Q2 I am a hen.
- Q3 I am a sheep.
- Q4 I am a rabbit.
- Q5 I am a horse.
- Q6 I have feathers on my body. My babies are called ducklings.  
I am a duck.

**(Vocabulary) LS10.3**

- Q1 had  
Q2 Who  
Q3 cried  
Q4 said  
Q5 all right

**(Word Order)**

- Q1 Will you prepare some sandwiches?  
Q2 Will you bring your sister to the picnic?  
Q3 I will ask my mother to bake a cake.  
Q4 I will bring paper plates and chicken wings.  
Q5 I will help you to carry the boxes.

**(Punctuation)**

- Q1 John has many friends.  
Q2 Singapore is a clean city.  
Q3 Brother and I go to East Coast Park every morning.

9

End

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

SBA 1.6B.2a

**VOCABULARY**

Fill in the blanks with the words in the box.

park	shark	sky
surprise	telescope	toy

Timothy Pope went to the park. He wanted to try out his new

(1) \_\_\_\_\_ . It was a (2) \_\_\_\_\_

At the (3) \_\_\_\_\_ , he looked through his telescope.

He looked at the (4) \_\_\_\_\_ . He looked at the ground.

He looked all around.

He had a nasty (5) \_\_\_\_\_ . He thought he saw a

(6) \_\_\_\_\_ in the park. So he cried out, "There's a  
shark in the park!"

Do check your work! ☺

Shark in the Park

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

SBA 1.6B.3a

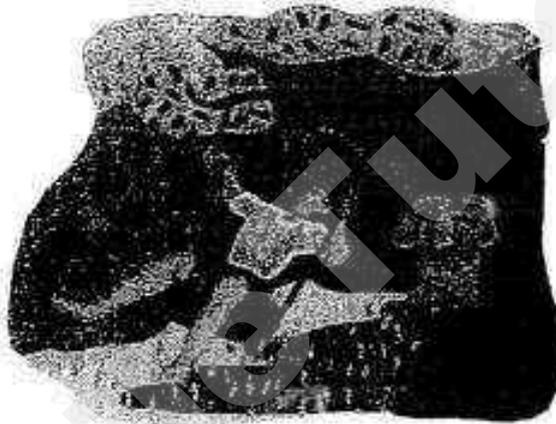
**GRAMMAR - CONTRACTIONS**

Fill in the blanks with the words in the box.

He's

It's

There's



We have a park near our house. Many people come to the park to enjoy themselves. (1) \_\_\_\_\_ a swing for children in the park. (2) \_\_\_\_\_ fun to play on the swing. My brother likes to play on the swing. (3) \_\_\_\_\_ at the park every day. I like to jog around the park while my brother plays on the swing.

Do check your work! ☺

Shark in the Park

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (     )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

SBA 1.6B.3b

**GRAMMAR**

Look at the pictures and complete the sentences.  
Follow the example given.

 fish / bowl	<p><i>Example:</i></p> <p>There's a fish in the bowl.</p>
 baby / cot	<p>1. _____</p> <p>_____</p>
 flower / vase	<p>2. _____</p> <p>_____</p>
 cake / oven	<p>3. _____</p> <p>_____</p>

Shark in the Park



boy / bin

4.



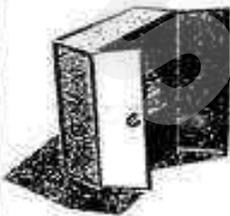
plant / pot

5.



boy / pool

6.



bottle / cupboard

7.

Do-check your work! ☺

Shark in the Park

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1

**GRAMMAR – DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS**

**Demonstrative Pronouns** refer to something specific that can be either far or near in distance or time.

If the noun is...	near	far
singular	this	that
plural	these	those

(A) Circle the Demonstrative Pronoun in each sentence.

1. This is my brother's favourite toy car.
2. Those primary school years were the best times of my life.
3. That is definitely my choice!
4. Would they like some of these?
5. That is the gift I would love for my birthday.
6. These are the water bottles left behind by the pupils.
7. Those are my grandmother's blankets.
8. What is this?

Shark in the Park

(B) Choose the correct Demonstrative Pronoun to complete each sentence.

1. "I love \_\_\_\_\_ (this / these)," Katrina whispered as she traced the lovely embroidery on the blouse.
2. Is \_\_\_\_\_ (that / those) a funny movie?
3. \_\_\_\_\_ (This / These) is wonderful news!
4. \_\_\_\_\_ (This / These) are the best shoes I have ever worn!
5. Are \_\_\_\_\_ (this / these) fun games?
6. Are \_\_\_\_\_ (that / those) your parents?
7. \_\_\_\_\_ (That / Those) are my classmates. We have been in the same class since Primary One.
8. \_\_\_\_\_ (That / Those) are the cupcakes that we baked.

Do check your work! ☺

Shark in the Park

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

SBA 1.6B.3d\*

**GRAMMAR – DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS**

If the noun is...	near	far
singular	this	that
plural	these	those

(A) Fill in the blanks with "this" or "these".

**Demonstrative Pronouns** refer to something specific that can be either far or near in distance or time.

1. Is \_\_\_\_\_ my pen?
2. \_\_\_\_\_ are horses.
3. \_\_\_\_\_ were my father's books.
4. \_\_\_\_\_ is my money.
5. Are \_\_\_\_\_ Mr Choo's coins?
6. \_\_\_\_\_ were my favourite cartoon characters when I was young!
7. "It's raining again. \_\_\_\_\_ is awful," the twins complained to Mrs Lu.

Shark in the Park

8. "I'll buy \_\_\_\_\_," Mr Alwee told the salesman, passing the toy cars to him.

(B) Fill in the blanks with "that" or "those".

1. "\_\_\_\_\_ smells good," Ria said as she pointed to her brother's cup of coffee.

2. \_\_\_\_\_ are the old T-shirts we are using as rags.

3. Are \_\_\_\_\_ my classmates' bags?

4. "Ouch! \_\_\_\_\_ hurts," Mr Karan told the nurse.

5. \_\_\_\_\_ sounds like Ben.

6. Was \_\_\_\_\_ your lunch?

7. Are \_\_\_\_\_ your crayons?

8. "\_\_\_\_\_ was very kind of you! Thank you," the blind man said to the boys who had helped him to cross the road.

Do check your work! ☺

Shark in the Park

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

SBA 1.6C.1a

**PHONICS**

Write the beginning letters in the blanks.

br

cr

gr

1. Look! The \_\_\_idge is so tall and long.



2. "Caw-caw!" sings the \_\_\_ow.



3. Keep the \_\_\_ooms and mop inside the store room.



4. The \_\_\_apes are very sweet.



5. The long \_\_\_ass needs to be cut.



When My Baby Sister Came Home

6.



The princess wore a very beautiful \_\_\_ own.

7. Watch out! There's a \_\_\_ ocodile in the muddy water.



8.



There are no leaves on the \_\_\_ anches of these trees.

9. Please pour some \_\_\_ avy on the meat.



10. The \_\_\_ ane has a long neck and beak.



Do check your work! ☺

When My Baby Sister Came Home

27.

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

SBA 1.6C.2a

**VOCABULARY**

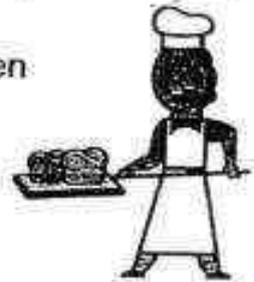
Choose the correct words to fill in the blanks.

carry      made      listen

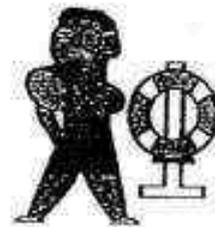
1. The men helped to \_\_\_\_\_  
the big box to the truck.



2. Aunt Mary \_\_\_\_\_ a mess in the kitchen  
when she tried to bake her own bread.



3. " \_\_\_\_\_ carefully, swimmers.  
Beware of sharks!" the life-guard said.



4. Please \_\_\_\_\_ this  
rubbish bin to the canteen.



When My Baby Sister Came Home

5. The magician \_\_\_\_\_  
the glass of milk disappear.



6. Just \_\_\_\_\_ to my uncle.  
He loves to sing.



7. \_\_\_\_\_ ! Can you hear someone  
calling you?



8. May I \_\_\_\_\_ this bag  
to the office?



Do check your work! ☺

When My Baby Sister Came Home

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

SBA 1.6C.2b

**VOCABULARY**

Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box.

carry      made      listen

Mummy was not home for dinner last evening. Daddy  
(1) \_\_\_\_\_ a fuss because he had to cook noodle  
soup with chicken meat for dinner.

He said, (2) " \_\_\_\_\_ this pot of water to the stove,  
Son." When the water was boiling, he put in the chicken. After that, he  
added in the noodles.

"Let's eat in our garden. We can (3) \_\_\_\_\_ to the  
crickets chirping," he said. We enjoyed our dinner.



Do check your work! ☺

When My Baby Sister Came Home

Attention to  
Dearest Parents Customer  
!!!

EXCHANGE of Year  
**2017**

Latest Top School Exam/Test Papers are  
Warmly Welcome !!

\* 对换 名校考卷 \*

1 school in exchange for 12 to 20 school

English Math Science Chinese – CA1 SA1 CA2 SA2 \* FULL SETS \*

Mr Gan (Free collection + Delivery )  
9299 8971 . 8606 5443 .  
**92475053**

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

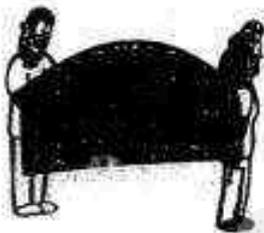
SBA 1.6C.3a

**GRAMMAR - PRONOUNS**

Choose the correct word in the box to fill in the blanks.

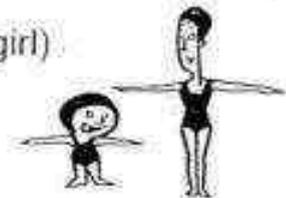
her      him      me

1. Andy is teaching \_\_\_\_\_ (his sister) to read.



2. Mother is helping \_\_\_\_\_ (Daddy) to carry the sofa.

3. The dance teacher is showing \_\_\_\_\_ (the girl) how to dance.



4. "My father is teaching \_\_\_\_\_ (Edwin) to hold the pencil correctly," Edwin told his teacher.

When My Baby Sister Came Home

5. We saw \_\_\_\_\_ (the man) jogging in the park yesterday .



6. The children enjoyed listening to \_\_\_\_\_ (their teacher).



7. The nurse is teaching \_\_\_\_\_ (the boy) to walk again.

8. "Finish your ice cream quickly," Mother told \_\_\_\_\_ (Jenny).



Do check your work! ☺

When My Baby Sister Came Home

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

SBA 1.6C.3b

**GRAMMAR – POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES**

Choose the correct word in the box to fill in the blanks.

my      your

1.  Mary	"Hello, _____ name is Mary.  What is _____ name?"
2.  Susie	"_____ name is Susie. I like to skip.  _____ grandpa bought the skipping rope for me."
3.  Lucy	Susie asks Lucy, "Is that _____ violin?"  She answers, "Of course. _____ mother bought it for me."

When My Baby Sister Came Home

David and Kevin are talking.

4.



David

David says, "This is \_\_\_\_\_ yo-yo."

"Can I play with \_\_\_\_\_ kite, Kevin?" David asks.



Kevin

Kevin says, "Yes, you can fly \_\_\_\_\_ kite in the park."

He asks David, "May I play with \_\_\_\_\_ yo-yo?"

Do check your work! ☺

When My Baby Sister Came Home

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

SBA 1.6C.3c

**GRAMMAR – POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES**

Choose the correct word from each box and write it in the blank.

**Mother's Day**

A man went into a flower shop. The salesgirl asked

(1) \_\_\_\_\_, "Can I help you?" He said, "Yes, I want to buy some

her him

roses for (2) \_\_\_\_\_ mother because today is Mother's Day. Can you

my your

send the roses to (3) \_\_\_\_\_? Tell (4) \_\_\_\_\_ the roses are from

her him

her me

(5) \_\_\_\_\_

me her



"May I have (6) \_\_\_\_\_ phone number?" the salesgirl asked

your my

(7) \_\_\_\_\_ He gave (8) \_\_\_\_\_ his phone number. After that, he

him her

him her

left the flower shop.

Do check your work! ☺

When My Baby Sister Came Home

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

SBA 1.6C.3d

**GRAMMAR**

Use the word *when* to join the two sentences.

*Example:* The baby smiled. Hashim carried her.

The baby smiled when Hashim carried her.

1. The baby slept. Mother rocked her.

The baby slept \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



2. The old man fell. The robbers pushed him.

The old man \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

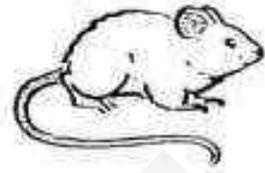


When My Baby Sister Came Home

3. The mouse ran away. The cat chased it.

---

---



4. Jim shouted. The waves hit him.

---

---



5. She cried. The teacher scolded her.

---

---

Do check your work! ☺

When My Baby Sister Came Home

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

SBA 1.6C.3e

**GRAMMAR - PUNCTUATION**

Choose the correct punctuation mark and write it in the boxes given.

,   !   .

1. The little old train engine goes chugga-chugga   
chugga-chugga  all the way up the hill
2. The captain shouted  "Row  Row  Our boat is going to  
be first "
3. "Help me  help me  i'm caught in the trap " the lion  
roared loudly.
4. The old grandfather's clock goes tick tock  tick tock   
all through the day

When My Baby Sister Came Home

5. Baa  baa  black sheep, have you any wool?

6. "Too-whit  too-whit  I need to catch some mice for my babies " went Mother Owl

Do check your work! ☺

When My Baby Sister Came Home

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE



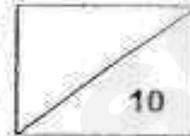
TERM 3 READING COMPREHENSION TASK

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1

Score:



Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Read the passage below and answer the questions that follow.

Sandy was on her way home from school. She was very excited to share some good news with her mother. Sandy was now an English leader! Along the way, she met her neighbour, Amina.

Just then, an object came falling down from their block and hit a car in front of them. It smashed the roof and the windscreen of the car. The object was an antique radio. Luckily, it missed the two girls! They looked up to see who had thrown the radio. Two boys poked their heads out of their kitchen window and looked alarmed.

The owner of the car came. It was old Uncle Roland, their neighbour. When Uncle Roland saw the damage done to his car, he clutched his chest and collapsed to the ground. Fortunately, there were other neighbours who ran to Uncle Roland's aid.

Another neighbour called for the ambulance and the police. Sandy and Amina were worried about Uncle Roland so they stayed with him until he was taken to the hospital.

Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

1. Sandy was feeling excited because she \_\_\_\_\_  
(1) had met Amina  
(2) saw an object falling  
(3) was on her way home  
(4) was now an English leader ( )

2. The "it" in Paragraph 2 refers to the \_\_\_\_\_  
(1) car  
(2) roof  
(3) radio  
(4) windscreen ( )

ANSWER IN COMPLETE SENTENCES.

3. Who threw the radio that hit the car?

---

---

4. What happened to Uncle Roland when he saw his car?

---

---

5. Why did Sandy and Amina stay with Uncle Roland?

---

---

Do check your work! ☺

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE



TERM 3 LANGUAGE EXERCISE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1

GRAMMAR

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Score:

15
----

Fill in the blanks with the Simple Past Tense of the verbs in the brackets.

1. Just now, my grandfather \_\_\_\_\_ (add) some honey into his cup of tea.



2. Sam \_\_\_\_\_ (open) his file quickly and took out his homework.

3. Last Sunday, Reena \_\_\_\_\_ (ask) her parents if they could watch a movie.

4. Last week, my brother and his friends \_\_\_\_\_ (play) football at the field near my house.

5. Joan \_\_\_\_\_ (read) the book two hours ago.

6. The tea \_\_\_\_\_ (be) too hot so I did not drink it.

7. Jane \_\_\_\_\_ (do) not know how to solve the Math question. She felt worried.

8. My sister and I \_\_\_\_\_ (visit) our grandparents last weekend.
9. My mother \_\_\_\_\_ (wash) my dirty clothes yesterday.
10. Jane \_\_\_\_\_ (water) the flowers this morning.
11. When the birds \_\_\_\_\_ (hear) the gunshot, all of them  
\_\_\_\_\_ (fly) away.
- 
12. Last night, someone \_\_\_\_\_ (knock) on the door very loudly and Andrew woke up to see who it was.
13. Elizabeth \_\_\_\_\_ (take) part in the ballet competition last year.
14. Tom \_\_\_\_\_ (board) the wrong bus to school last Monday.

Do check your work! ☺

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE



TERM 3 LANGUAGE EXERCISE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY

VOCABULARY

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Score:



(A) Choose the correct answer and write it in the blanks provided.

beak	gently	parrot	telescope	noise
park	carry	surprise	visits	dancer

1. Mrs Goh placed her sleeping baby \_\_\_\_\_ in the crib.



2. Anita \_\_\_\_\_ her grandmother every weekend.



3. Mother threw a \_\_\_\_\_ birthday party for me last night.

4. My parents like going for walks at the \_\_\_\_\_ in the evening.

5. Gina is a talented \_\_\_\_\_. She always performs in our school concerts.

6. My neighbour has a pet \_\_\_\_\_ which likes to squawk at night.

7. "Please walk back to class quietly. Do not make any \_\_\_\_\_,"  
said the teacher.



8. We used a \_\_\_\_\_ to get a closer look at the stars.

9. I helped my mother \_\_\_\_\_ some groceries that we  
bought at the supermarket.



10. The crow uses its \_\_\_\_\_ to peck at the plate of leftover food.

(B) Read the sentences below. Choose the correct word and write it in the spaces provided.



11. The children clapped their hands \_\_\_\_\_ ( brightly, cheerfully )  
when the principal announced that the school had won a competition.

12. We saw a \_\_\_\_\_ ( rainbow, starlight ) in the sky after it  
stopped raining yesterday morning.

13. Do zebras have white or black \_\_\_\_\_ ( legs, stripes ) on their bodies?



14. Both the flamingo and the \_\_\_\_\_  
( cheetah, ostrich ) have long necks.

15. My twin sister and I look alike but she is slightly \_\_\_\_\_ ( longer, taller )  
than me.

Do check your work! ☺

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

TERM 4 LANGUAGE TASK



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY

GRAMMAR



Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Fill in the blanks with the singular or plural form of the nouns in the brackets.

1. There are many \_\_\_\_\_ (pencil) in that drawer.
2. Wipe your \_\_\_\_\_ (foot) on the doormat before you enter the house.
3. Mary is listening to her favourite \_\_\_\_\_ (story).
4. This pasta needs more \_\_\_\_\_ (tomato) to be tastier.
5. There are many kinds of \_\_\_\_\_ (fish) at the aquarium.
6. This baby \_\_\_\_\_ (fox) was found by the river.
7. Mrs Lim gave an \_\_\_\_\_ (orange) to Amanda.
8. Please give these clean \_\_\_\_\_ (spoon) to the customers.
9. We need to buy some \_\_\_\_\_ (loaf) of bread for our party.
10. The \_\_\_\_\_ (child) ran away when they saw the snake.

Do check your work! ☺



TERM 4 READING COMPREHENSION PRACTICE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY /

Score: 

/
10

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Read the passage below and answer the questions that follow.

On a dark night, a wolf wandered into a village. It was looking for food. There was no food left in the forest.

Soon, the wolf found a rubbish pile in the village. It began sniffing to look for food. It was making so much noise that the village dogs heard it.

The dogs did not like wolves. They began barking and attacking the wolf. Terrified, the wolf ran from the dogs as far as it could. The dogs ran after it and barked even more loudly.

The wolf did not know what to do. Then, it saw a wall. Immediately, it jumped over the wall and landed in a large pot of blue dye!

Later, when the dogs saw the blue creature, they were frightened of it. The wolf had a plan and told all the animals in the forest that it was a special creature sent to protect them. The frightened animals agreed and listened to all its commands.

One day, the blue wolf heard a pack of wolves howling. It could not control itself and lifted its head to howl.

When the other animals saw this, they realised they had been tricked! They were very angry with the wolf for tricking them.



Adapted from *The Indigo Jackal* @ [www.longtimeago.com](http://www.longtimeago.com)

1. The wolf felt \_\_\_\_\_ as it wandered into the village. (1m)

- (1) cold
- (2) hungry
- (3) frightened

( )

2. Why did the village dogs attack the wolf? (1m)

- (1) They disliked wolves.
- (2) They were terrified of wolves.
- (3) They were frustrated with wolves.

( )

3. Write 1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order in which the events occurred in the passage. (1m)

\_\_\_\_\_ The village dogs ran after the wolf.

\_\_\_\_\_ The wolf made a lot of noise as it sniffed for food.

\_\_\_\_\_ The village dogs barked at the wolf.

For questions 4 and 5, read each statement and tick "True" or "False". Refer to Paragraph 4 to help you. The example has been done for you. (3m)

	Statement	True	False
Example	The wolf knew how to escape from the wolves.		✓
4.	The wolf jumped over a wall.		
5.	The wolf landed in a small pot of blue dye.		
6.	The wolf is a special creature sent to protect the dogs.		

7. Who does "them" in Paragraph 5 refer to? (2m)

---

---

8. Why were the animals angry with the wolf? (2m)

---

---

Do check your work! ☺

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE



TERM 4 READING COMPREHENSION TASK

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY

Score: 

10
----

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Read the passage below and answer the questions that follow.

Once, there was a fisherman named Lee. He lived with his family in a village near the sea.

One day, the sky was dark and a strong wind blew. There was going to be a thunderstorm. "Do not go fishing today. It is not safe," said the fisherman's wife.

"I must. We cannot live without the fish," replied Lee. He was being stubborn and refused to listen to his wife.

The fisherman then went out to sea in his little boat. Suddenly, a big wave knocked his boat over and Lee fell into the sea. "Help! Help! I'm drowning!" he cried loudly.

Suddenly, an enormous turtle appeared. A moment later, the fisherman felt himself being lifted out of the sea. The turtle had carried him on its back to a little island nearby. The turtle had saved Lee's life.

*Adapted from Singapore's Folk Tale - Kusu Island*

For questions 1 and 2, choose the correct answers and write the correct numbers in the brackets provided. [2m]

1. Lee lived with his family in a \_\_\_\_\_ near the sea.

- (1) boat
- (2) town
- (3) village
- (4) stadium

(       )

2. Lee worked as a \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) farmer
- (2) boatman
- (3) fisherman
- (4) fishmonger

(       )

3. Write 1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order in which the events occurred in the passage. (1m)

\_\_\_\_\_ An enormous turtle appeared.

\_\_\_\_\_ The sky was dark and a strong wind blew.

\_\_\_\_\_ A big wave turned Lee's boat over.

For questions 4, 5 and 6, read each statement and tick "True" or "False". (3m)

	Statement	True	False
<b>Example</b>	There was going to be a sandstorm in the sea.		✓
4.	Lee's wife said that it was unsafe to go fishing.		
5.	Lee has to fish to survive.		
6.	Lee saved the turtle.		

7. Which word in Paragraph 5 has the same meaning as huge? (1m)

8. Who does the word "He" in Paragraph 3 refer to? (1m)

---

---

9. How did the turtle save Lee? (2m)

---

---

Do check your work! ☹



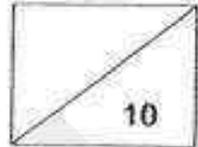
TERM 4 LANGUAGE EXERCISE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

VOCABULARY



Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Choose the correct answer and write it in the blanks provided.

thrifty	miserly	giggled	overheard	ear-deafening	discounts
cashier	change	tiptoed	praised	bank teller	account

1. "Make sure you get the correct \_\_\_\_\_ after you have paid for the pencil," Mr Ahmad reminded his son.



2. Aunt Mei is very \_\_\_\_\_. She only spends on what she needs.



3. The children \_\_\_\_\_ as they listened to their teacher's funny story.

4. My brother was scared to show his report book to our parents, so he opened the door quietly and \_\_\_\_\_ to his room.

5. "If you save some of your pocket money every day, the amount in your bank \_\_\_\_\_ will increase," Grandpa Lee said to his grandchildren.

6. Many department stores offer huge \_\_\_\_\_ during the Great Singapore Sale.



7. The tennis coach \_\_\_\_\_ Grace for her hard work during the match.

8. The explosion was so \_\_\_\_\_ that some of the workers could not hear clearly for a few days.



9. Mrs Lin told the \_\_\_\_\_ that she wanted to withdraw some money.

10. "I \_\_\_\_\_ Mummy telling Daddy that we are going to Hello Kitty Land next week," Weiming whispered excitedly to his sister.



DO CHECK YOUR WORK! ☺

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
SCHOOL : SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS'  
SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Vocabulary (SBA 1.6B.2a)

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6
toy	telescope	park	sky	surprise	shark

## Grammar – Contractions (SBA 1.6B.3a)

Q1	There's	Q2	It's	Q3	He's
----	---------	----	------	----	------

## Grammar (SBA 1.6B.3b)

- Q1 There's a baby in a cot.  
Q2 There's a flower in a vase.  
Q3 There's a cake in the oven.  
Q4 There's a boy in the bin.  
Q5 There's a plant in the pot.  
Q6 There's a boy in the pool.  
Q7 There's a bottle in the cupboard.

## Grammar – Demonstrative Pronouns (SBA 1.6B.3c)

(A)

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
This	Those	That	these	That	These	Those	this

(B)

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
this	that	This	These	these	those	Those	Those

Grammar – Demonstrative Pronouns (SBA 1.6B.3d)

(A)

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
this	These	These	This	these	These	This	these

(B)

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
That	Those	those	That	That	that	those	That

Phonics (SBA 1.6C.1a)

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
br	cr	gr	gr	gr	cr	cr	br	gr	cr

Vocabulary (SBA 1.6C.2a)

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
carry	made	Listen	carry	made	listen	Listen	carry

Vocabulary (SBA 1.6C.2b)

Q1	made	Q2	carry	Q3	listen
----	------	----	-------	----	--------

Grammar - Pronouns (SBA 1.6C.3a)

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
her	him	her	me	him	her	him	her

Grammar - Pronouns (SBA 1.6C.3a)

Q1		Q2		Q3		Q4			
my	your	My	My	your	My	my	your	my	your

Grammar - Possessive Adjectives (SBA 1.6C.3c)

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
him	my	her	her	me	your	her	her

Grammar (SBA 1.6C.3d)

- Q1 The baby slept when mother rocked her.
- Q2 The old man fell when the robbers pushed him.
- Q3 The mouse ran away when the cat chased it.
- Q4 Jim shouted when the waves hit him.
- Q5 She cried when the teacher scolded her.

Grammar - Punctuation (SBA 1.6C.3e)

- Q1 The little old train engine goes chugga-chugga   
\_chugga-chugga  all the way up the hill

Q2 The captain shouted [ , ] "Row [ ! ] Row [ ! ] Our boat is going to be first [ ! ] "

Q3 "Help me [ ! ] Help me [ ! ] I'm caught in the trap [ ! ] " the lion roared loudly.

Q4 The old grandfather's clock goes tick tock [ , ] tick tock [ , ] all through the day [ . ]

Q5 Baa [ , ] baa [ , ] black sheep, have you any wool?

Q6 "Too-whit [ , ] too-whit [ , ] I need to catch some mice for my babies [ , ] " went Mother Owl [ . ]

Term 3 Reading Comprehension Task

Q1 4

Q2 3

Q3 They were the two boys.

Q4 He clutched his chest and collapsed to the ground.

Q5 Sandy and Amina were worried about Uncle Roland so they stayed with him.

**Term 3 Language Exercise**  
**Grammar**

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7
added	opened	asked	played	read	was	did
Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14
visited	washed	watered	heard	knocked	took	boarded

**Term 3 Language Exercise**  
**Vocabulary**

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
gently	visits	surprise	park	dancer
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
parrot	noise	telescope	carry	beak
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
cheerfully	rainbow	stripes	ostrich	taller

**Term 4 Language Task**  
**Grammar**

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
pencils	feet	story	tomatoes	fishes
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
fox	orange	spoons	loaves	children

**Term 4 Reading Comprehension Practice**

- Q1            2
- Q2            1
- Q3            3    The village dogs ran after the wolf.
- 1    The wolf made a lot of noise as it sniffed for food.
- 2    The village dogs barked at the wolf.

	Statement	True	False
Example	The wolf knew how to escape from the wolves.		✓
Q4.	The wolf jumped over a wall.		✓
Q5.	The wolf landed in a small pot of blue dye.		✓
Q6.	The wolf is a special creature sent to protect the dogs.	✓	

Q7 It refers to the animals in the forest.

Q8 The animals were angry because they realised they had been tricked by the wolf.

### Term 4 Reading Comprehension Task

Q1 3

Q2 3

Q3 3 An enormous turtle appeared.

1 The sky was dark and a strong wind blew.

2 A big wave turned Lee's boat over.

	Statement	True	False
Example	There was going to be a sandstorm in the sea.		✓
Q4.	Lee's wife said that it was unsafe to go fishing.	✓	
Q5.	Lee has to fish to survive.	✓	
Q6.	Lee saved the turtle.		✓

Q7 enormous

Q8 It refers to Lee.

Q9 The turtle had carried him on its back to a nearby island.

### Term 4 Language Exercise

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
change	thrifty	giggled	tiptoed	discount
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
discounts	praised	ear-deafening	bank teller	overheard

End

**Tao Nan School**  
**Primary 1 English Language Test 1- 2016**

Name : \_\_\_\_\_

Class : Primary 1

Date : 10 May 2016

Duration : 30 minutes

Parent's signature : \_\_\_\_\_

Score : \_\_\_\_\_ / 15

**Section A: Grammar (6 x 1 mark)**

Read the sentences carefully. Tick  the correct answers.

(1) Jack and his friends

is	<input type="checkbox"/>
are	<input type="checkbox"/>
am	<input type="checkbox"/>

playing in the field.

(2) My niece is a teacher.

I	<input type="checkbox"/>
He	<input type="checkbox"/>
She	<input type="checkbox"/>

teaches English.

(3) The lion is jumping

up	
through	
between	

a hoop.

(4) Mrs Tan praised Sam for being

a	
an	
the	

vowel  
↓  
honest boy.

(5) It was raining heavily

or	
so	
but	

the game was cancelled.

(6) My sister

like	
likes	
liked	

apples but my parents prefer pears.

**Section B: Vocabulary (5 x 1 mark)**

Fill in each blank with the correct answer given in the box.

Use each word once only.

another	bed	bus	cycles
robbers	train	walks	work

Mr Singh is a security guard in a factory. He works at night and sleeps during the day. He usually goes to (7) \_\_\_\_\_ at about eleven o'clock in the morning and gets up at six o'clock in the evening. Then, he walks to the train station and takes a (8) \_\_\_\_\_ to work.

As soon as Mr Singh reaches his office, he starts work. He (9) \_\_\_\_\_ around the factory on his bicycle. He checks to make sure that (10) \_\_\_\_\_ do not rob money or machines from the factory. In the morning, (11) \_\_\_\_\_ security guard reports for duty and Mr Singh returns home.

**Section C: Comprehension (4 marks)**

**Read the passage carefully and answer the following questions.  
Your answer must be based on the passage.**

Weimin wanted a puppy very much. His best friend, Alan, had one. It was called Coco. For many months, Weimin kept asking his mother to buy him a puppy. However, she did not agree.

One day, Alan asked Weimin to look after his puppy as he was going away on a holiday. Weimin was very excited. He took good care of Coco. He fed the puppy every day. He took it to the park to play with it.

Two weeks later, Alan returned from his holiday. He thanked Weimin for his help. Weimin felt sad when Alan took the puppy home.

*adapted from Enriching Angles 112*

Tick  the correct answers.

(12) Alan is Weimin's

cousin	<input type="checkbox"/>
friend	<input type="checkbox"/>
brother	<input type="checkbox"/>

(1 mark)

(13) Alan was on a holiday for

two	<input type="checkbox"/>
three	<input type="checkbox"/>
four	<input type="checkbox"/>

weeks.

(1 mark)

(14) How did Weimin look after the puppy?

He \_\_\_\_\_ the puppy and \_\_\_\_\_ with it at the park.

(2 marks)

~End of Test~

**Tao Nan School**  
**Primary 1 English Language Test 2 - 2016**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1

Date: 22 August 2016

Duration: 45 minutes

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Score: \_\_\_\_\_ / 15

**Section A: Grammar (6 x 1 mark)**

Read the sentences carefully. Tick  the correct answers.

(1) "Look over there!

This	<input type="checkbox"/>
That	<input type="checkbox"/>
Those	<input type="checkbox"/>

is a fire station,"

said Mrs Lim.

(2) Raju's hands

is	<input type="checkbox"/>
are	<input type="checkbox"/>
was	<input type="checkbox"/>

dirty. He needs to wash

them now.

(3) "Who \_\_\_\_\_ is your name?" Li Ming asked her

Who	
What	
Whose	

new classmate.

(4) "Don't forget to switch \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ the lights when

of	
off	
away	

you leave the room," Mrs Raju reminded her son.

(5) My friend waited for \_\_\_\_\_ a \_\_\_\_\_ hour for the bus.

a	
an	
the	

She was late for school.

(6) The children have to put on \_\_\_\_\_ our \_\_\_\_\_ raincoats

our	
their	
them	

when it rains.

**Section B: Synthesis (2 x 2 marks)**

**Join the two sentences to form a sentence using the word given. The meaning of the sentences must not change.**

(7) My mother was happy. My mother received a birthday present.

\_\_\_\_\_ when

\_\_\_\_\_

(8) I lost my wallet. I bought a new wallet.

\_\_\_\_\_ so

\_\_\_\_\_

**Section C: Comprehension (5 marks)**

**Read the passage carefully and answer the following questions. Your answers must be based on the passage.**

Jamie loved to play computer games. She slept late every night and always had bad dreams.

One night, Jamie had a nightmare again. She found herself in a dark forest. Jamie took each step carefully as she could not see anything around her. All of a sudden, she heard a lion's roar. Jamie panicked and did not know what to do. She tried to run but could not. Then, she heard a fox's howl and felt something shaking her.

"Help! Help!" Jamie screamed. "Let me go!"

"Jamie, wake up now. You are going to be late for school again," said a voice.

Jamie opened her eyes and saw her mother standing next to her. Jamie smiled. She was glad that it was only a bad dream.

Tick  the correct answers.

(9) Jamie enjoys

walking in the forest.	
sleeping late at night.	
playing computer games.	

(1 mark)

(10) Jamie heard

a fox's howl	
a lion's roar	
her Mother's scream	

as she tried to

get out of the forest.

(1 mark)

(11) Jamie felt

relieved	
excited	
frightened	

when she saw her

mother standing beside her.

(1 mark)

Answer the question in a complete sentence.

(12) Why was it difficult for Jamie to find her way out of the forest?  
(2 marks)

---

---

-End of Test-

**Tao Nan School**  
**Primary 1 English Language Test 3 - 2016**

Name : \_\_\_\_\_

Class : \_\_\_\_\_

Date : \_\_\_\_\_

Duration : 45 minutes

Parent's signature : \_\_\_\_\_

Score : \_\_\_\_\_ / 20

**Section A: Grammar (6 x 1 mark)**

Read the sentences carefully. Tick  the correct answers.

(1) "A fawn \_\_\_\_\_ the young of a deer," said Miss Lee.

is	<input type="checkbox"/>
are	<input type="checkbox"/>
was	<input type="checkbox"/>

(2) The queen and her royal cook \_\_\_\_\_ a surprise

plan	<input type="checkbox"/>
plans	<input type="checkbox"/>
planned	<input type="checkbox"/>

birthday party for the king last month.

(3) Mrs Singh baked a 

a	
an	
the	

 ice-cream cake for Mr Singh's

birthday.

(4) "Look at 

that	
these	
those	

 ducklings over there waddling towards

the river!" said Hashim excitedly.

(5) "Please return my brother 

his	
her	
your	

 pencil. He bought it

yesterday," Jane told Harry.

(6) Dan and Max are brothers. Dan is the 

thin	
thinner	
thinnest	

 of the two.

**Section B: Vocabulary (5 x 1 mark)**

Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the box.

Use each word once only.

chattered	enormous	flippers	heavy
hooves	nephew	niece	carried

Last Sunday was a public holiday. Uncle Bala and Aunt Leela took their (7) \_\_\_\_\_, Ravi, to the zoo. They wanted him to learn more about different animals. As they entered the zoo, the monkeys (8) \_\_\_\_\_ noisily.

Ravi was very excited when he got to ride on an (9) \_\_\_\_\_ elephant. The elephant trumpeted as it (10) \_\_\_\_\_ its passenger.

In the evening, Ravi watched a performance by some seals. Ravi thought that their (11) \_\_\_\_\_ looked like those worn on the feet when swimming. He enjoyed the fantastic performance.

**Section C: Synthesis (2 x 2 marks)**

Join the two sentences to form a sentence using the word provided.  
The meaning of the sentences must not be changed.

(12) It was a rainy day. Gary stayed at home to read a book.

---

---

(13) The glass hit the floor. The glass broke into pieces.

---

---

**BLANK PAGE**

SmileTutor.sg

**Section D: Comprehension (5 marks)**

**Read the passage carefully and answer the following questions. Your answers must be based on the passage.**

Once, a farmer decided to sell his horse. On the way to sell it at the market, he saw a man with a cow.

"What a healthy-looking cow! Will you exchange it for my horse?" the farmer asked.

"Sure!" the man replied, delighted.

While crossing a bridge, the farmer passed by a woman carrying a goose.

"Would you exchange your goose for my cow?" he asked.

"Why, of course!" she answered.

Soon, the farmer came to a fruit farm and saw a boy carrying a large sack.

"What's inside?" asked the farmer.

"Rotten apples. I am throwing them away," the boy answered.

"Take my goose," the farmer said. "Last year, my old apple tree gave me only one apple. Now, I will have one whole sack!"

Adapted from: [http://www.andersen.sdu.dk/vaerk/hersholt/WhatTheOldManDoesAlways\\_e.html](http://www.andersen.sdu.dk/vaerk/hersholt/WhatTheOldManDoesAlways_e.html)

Tick  the correct answers.

- (14) The farmer owned a 

cow	<input type="checkbox"/>
horse	<input type="checkbox"/>
goose	<input type="checkbox"/>

 at first. (1 mark)

- (15) The horse would be sold at a 

farm.	<input type="checkbox"/>
bridge.	<input type="checkbox"/>
market.	<input type="checkbox"/>

 (1 mark)

**Answer Question 16 with a word.**

- (16) Which word in the passage shows that the man was happy to exchange his cow with the farmer? (1 mark)

**Answer Question 17 in a complete sentence.**

- (17) Why was the farmer silly to exchange his goose for the sack of apples? (2 marks)

---

---

- End of Paper -

**Tao Nan School**  
**Primary 1 English Language Topical Test 1**

Name : \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Class : Primary 1 ( )

Date : \_\_\_\_\_ Duration : 30 minutes

Parent's signature : \_\_\_\_\_ Score : \_\_\_\_\_ / 15

**Section A: Grammar (6 x 1 mark)**

Read the sentences carefully. Tick  the correct answers.

(1) If you are 

a	
an	
the	

 honest boy, you would return the  
wallet to the General Office.

(2) The dragonflies flew away when I went near

it	
me	
them	

(3) A river flows

over	
under	
through	

the forest.

(4) Mr Singh and Mr Song

is	
am	
are	

good friends.

(5) The man saw the boy running and said, “

Walk	
Walks	
Walked	

or you may fall.”

(6) Susan

eat	
ate	
eaten	

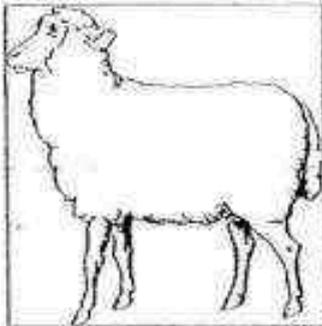
some sandwiches this morning.

Section B: Vocabulary (5 x 1 mark)

Look at the pictures carefully. Fill in each blank with a correct word from the box. Use each word only once.

crane	fool	truck
caterpillar	hurry	worm
frightened	lamb	

(7)



The young of a sheep is called a

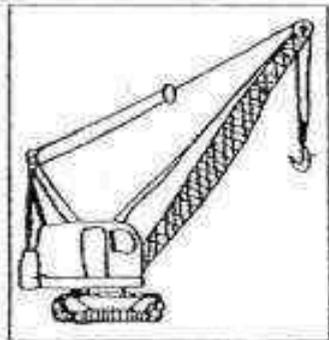
\_\_\_\_\_

(8)



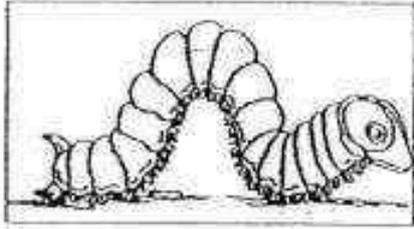
The man was very \_\_\_\_\_  
when he suddenly heard a loud crash  
behind him.

(9)



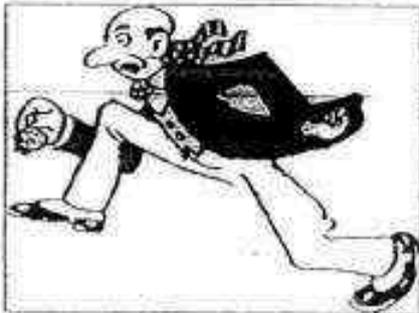
The workers use a \_\_\_\_\_  
to lift heavy objects from one place to  
another.

(10)



The \_\_\_\_\_ on that leaf  
will soon turn into a butterfly.

(11)



The man was in such a  
\_\_\_\_\_ that he forgot to  
take his wallet with him.

BLANK PAGE

SmileTutor.sg

**Section C: Comprehension (4 marks)**

**Read the passage carefully and answer the questions that follow.**

**Your answer must be based on the passage.**

It is raining heavily outside. A poor fisherman is sitting on the floor of his wooden house, sewing up a hole in his fishing net. His wife and four children are sitting under a mosquito net in the corner of a room. They are trying to keep warm by rubbing their hands together.

The fisherman is feeling worried because he has not caught a single fish for the past month. The weather has been stormy and it is dangerous for him to go out to sea. The fisherman has already sold whatever there is in the house to put food on their old, broken table.

Tonight, the family is having mashed potatoes for dinner again. It is a simple meal but they are thankful for whatever they have. "I really hope that the storm will clear up soon and the sun will shine again," said the fisherman to his wife.

Tick  the correct answers.

(12) The fisherman is mending a

fishing net	
broken table	
wooden house	

(1 mark)

(13) The fisherman has not caught any fish for

one week	
one month	
two weeks	

(1 mark)

(14) The fisherman cannot go out to sea to fish because the weather

---

---

(2 marks)

~ End of Topical Test ~

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR	:	2016
LEVEL	:	PRIMARY 1
SCHOOL	:	TAO NAN
SUBJECT	:	ENGLISH

## Test 1

- Q1 Jack and his friends are playing in the field.
- Q2 My niece is a teacher. She teaches English.
- Q3 The lion is jumping through a hoop.
- Q4 Mrs Tan praised Sam for being an honest boy.
- Q5 It was raining heavily so the game was cancelled.
- Q6 My sister likes apples but my parents prefer pears.

Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11
bed	train	cycles	robbers	another

- Q12 Alan is Weimin's friend.
- Q13 Alan was on a holiday for two weeks.
- Q14 He fed the puppy and played with it at the park.

## Test 2

- Q1 "Look over there! That is a fire station," said Mrs Lim.
- Q2 Raju's hands are dirty. He needs to wash them now.
- Q3 "What is your name?" Li Ming asked her new classmate.
- Q4 "Don't forget to switch off the lights when you leave the room," Mrs Raju reminded her son.
- Q5 My friend waited for an hour for the bus. She was late for school.
- Q6 The children have to put on their raincoats when it rains.

- Q7 My mother was happy when she received a birthday present.
- Q8 I lost my wallet so I bought a new one.
- Q9 Jamie enjoys playing computer games.
- Q10 Jamie heard a fox's howl as she tried to get out of the forest.
- Q11 Jamie felt relieved when she saw her mother standing beside her.
- Q12 It was dark in the forest and she could not see anything.

### Test 3

- Q1 "A fawn is the young of a deer," said Miss Lee.
- Q2 The queen and her royal cook planned a surprise birthday party for the kind last month.
- Q3 Mrs Singh baked an ice-cream cake for Mr Singh's birthday.
- Q4 "Look at those ducklings over there waddling towards the river!" said Hashim excitedly.
- Q5 "Please return my brother his pencil. He bought it yesterday," Jane told Harry.
- Q6 Dan and Max are brothers. Dan is the thinner of the two.

Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11
nephew	chattered	enormous	carried	flippers

- Q12 It was a rainy day so Gary stayed at home to read a book.
- Q13 The glass broke into pieces when it hit the floor.
- Q14 The farmer owned a horse at first.
- Q15 The horse would be sold at a market.
- Q16 delighted
- Q17 He wanted the boy to give him the rotten apples.

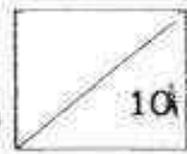
**EXAM PAPER**

**LEVEL : PRIMARY 1**  
**SCHOOL : TAO NAN SCHOOL**  
**SUBJECT : ENGLISH**  
**TERM : TOPICAL TEST 1**

Q1	an	Q6	ate	Q11	hurry
Q2	them	Q7	lamb	Q12	fishing net
Q3	through	Q8	frightened	Q13	one month
Q4	are	Q9	crane		
Q5	Walk	Q10	caterpillar		

Q14 has been stormy.

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
Term 2 - Revision Worksheet 1 (Vocabulary)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (     )     Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: 1 (     )

Unit 1 to 7

A: Vocabulary ( 10 x 1 mark )

Choose the most suitable answer from the box and write the correct answer in each blank provided. Use each word only ONCE.

house	tiger	police	farmer
said	red	dog	frightened
flowers	fire-engine	bicycle	screamed

1.



I used to live in that big \_\_\_\_\_

2.



John ran away when he saw a snake because he  
was \_\_\_\_\_

3.



I love to eat \_\_\_\_\_ apples because they are sweeter than the green apples.

4.



I am a fierce animal. I have stripes. I am a \_\_\_\_\_

5.



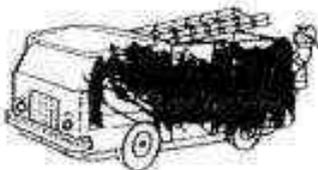
"It is good to sleep early," \_\_\_\_\_ Mrs Tan.

6.



The \_\_\_\_\_ wags its tail happily when it sees its owner.

7.



The \_\_\_\_\_ was called to put out the fire in time.

8.



Samuel bought a bouquet of \_\_\_\_\_ for his mother on Mother's Day.

9.



My father bought me a new \_\_\_\_\_ as I love cycling.

10.



Caden \_\_\_\_\_ loudly when he saw a ghost appearing in the movie.

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
Vocabulary: Revision Worksheet 1

Mark:

10

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (     )     Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: 1 (     )

Duration: 30 minutes

Unit 1 to 13

Vocabulary ( 10 x 1 mark )

Choose the most suitable answer from the box and write the correct answer in each blank provided. Use each word **only ONCE**.

anxious	elephant	excited	farmer
flowers	helicopter	hen	hungry
ice cream	robber	screamed	trees

1.



Mrs Tan is a florist. She sells many beautiful

2.



I have not eaten anything the whole day. I am very \_\_\_\_\_

3.



Look! There is a \_\_\_\_\_ flying in the sky!

4.



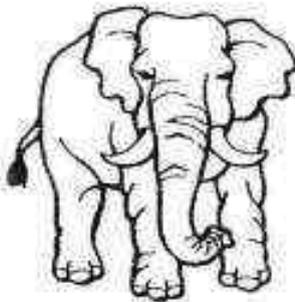
Tom \_\_\_\_\_ loudly when he rode on the rollercoaster.

5.



The \_\_\_\_\_ got away with all the money from the bank.

6.



I am a big animal. I have a long trunk. I am an \_\_\_\_\_

7.



The boy was \_\_\_\_\_ because he could go for an early recess.

8.



The \_\_\_\_\_ lays an egg every day.

9.



I love eating \_\_\_\_\_ because it is cold and sweet.

10.



The hardworking \_\_\_\_\_ wakes up early every morning to feed the animals.

SmileTutor.sg

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
Vocabulary: Revision Worksheet 2

Mark: 

10
----

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 ( )

Duration: 30 minutes

Parent's Signature
--------------------

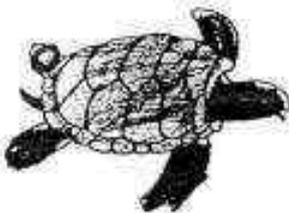
Units 1 to 13

Vocabulary ( 10 x 1 mark )

Choose the most suitable word from the box and write the correct word in each blank provided. Use each word **only ONCE**.

artist	beehive	brave	bulldozer
castle	chef	crane	evening
feathers	fur	house	morning
nest	people	roared	turtle

1.



A \_\_\_\_\_ has a shell covering its body and it moves very quickly in water.

2.



Tim wants to be a \_\_\_\_\_ when  
he grows up because he likes to cook.

3.



The king and the queen live in a beautiful  
\_\_\_\_\_.

4.



Every day, I wake up very early in the  
\_\_\_\_\_ because I have to help  
my mother prepare breakfast.

5.



Last night, the fierce lion in the jungle  
\_\_\_\_\_ very loudly.

6.



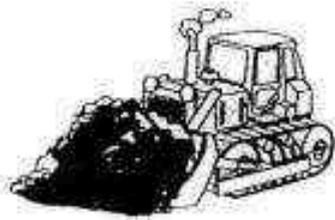
A bee-keeper collects honey from the  
\_\_\_\_\_.

7.



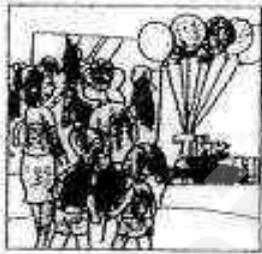
A hen has \_\_\_\_\_ covering its whole body.

8.



Peter and Jane saw a yellow \_\_\_\_\_ move soil at the construction site.

9.



The shopping centre was very crowded. There were so many \_\_\_\_\_ there.

10.

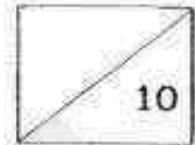


The firefighter is very \_\_\_\_\_.  
He saved the girl from the \_\_\_\_\_.

SmileTutor.sg

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
Vocabulary: Revision Worksheet 1  
Term 4

Mark:



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (   )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: 1 (   )

Duration: 30 minutes

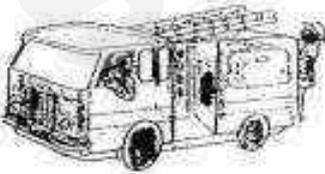
Parent's Signature

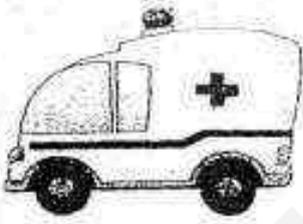
Unit 1 to 22

A: Vocabulary ( 10 x 1 mark )

Choose the most suitable answer from the box and write the correct answer in each blank provided. Use each word **only ONCE**.

ambulance	bake	beetle	climbing
dragonfly	fire-engine	heavy	hopping
hungry	peeled	share	wide
light	butterfly	jumping	fry

1		The _____ stopped in front of the burning house.
2		She is going to _____ the cookies in the oven.

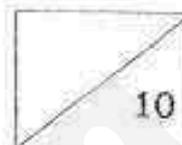
3		He is so _____, that he can eat the whole chicken.
4		The little turtle is _____ up the rock.
5		The _____ took the sick man to the hospital.
6		The _____ flew away when we tried to catch it.
7		This man needs help. The box is too _____ for him.

8		The girls _____ the potatoes just now before boiling them in the pot.
9		The two boys _____ a box of toys.
10		All the little animals ran away when they saw the crocodile open its mouth _____.

SmileTutor.sg

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
Vocabulary: Revision Worksheet 2  
Term 4

Mark:



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: 1 ( )

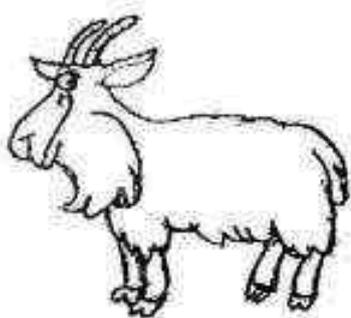
Duration : 30 minutes

Unit 1 to 22

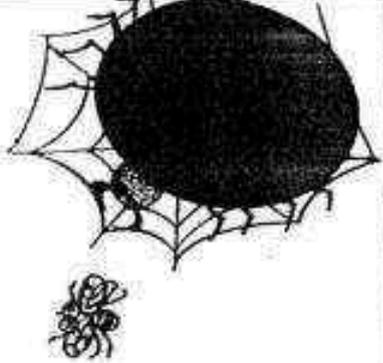
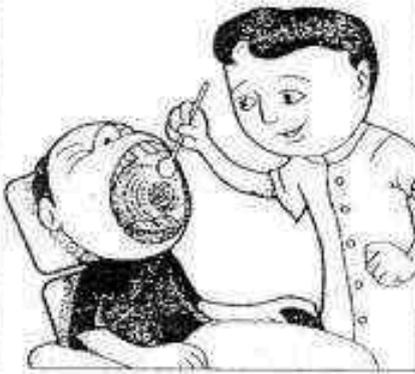
A: Vocabulary ( 10 x 1 mark )

Choose the most suitable answer from the box and write the correct answer in each blank provided. Use each word **ONLY ONCE**.

aeroplane	beak	cake	climbing
deer	dentist	enormous	florist
friend	goat	juicy	kite
pie	swinging	teeth	thirsty

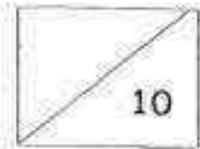
1		Can you hear the _____ bleat?
---	---	-------------------------------

2		<p>He is _____ the tree to pluck an apple.</p>
3		<p>He was so _____ that he drank a big bottle of water.</p>
4		<p>The stork uses its long and sharp _____ to catch fish.</p>
5		<p>James loves to fly his _____ at the park on a windy day.</p>
6		<p>My mother baked me a delicious _____ for my birthday party.</p>

7		<p>The fly was scared of the _____ spider.</p>
8		<p>I visit the _____ every six months to check my teeth.</p>
9		<p>Tim enjoys eating the slice of watermelon because it is _____.</p>
10		<p>Sally is my _____. We always play together during recess.</p>

SmileTutor.sg

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
Term 2 - Revision Worksheet 1 (Grammar)



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: 1 ( )

Unit 1 to 7

Grammar Discrete ( 10 x 1 mark )

Underline the correct form of word for each statement.

1. David ( is / are ) excited. He is going to watch his favourite movie.
2. Dad is hanging ( her / his ) clothes out to dry.
3. This is ( your / my ) hamster. I got it as a birthday present.
4. Jessie has a balloon. ( THEY / It ) is purple in colour.
5. My sister and I ( play / plays ) happily at the playground.
6. Pei Ling is not feeling well. Her mother is taking ( him / her ) to see a doctor.

7. Carol is drawing a picture of ( a / an ) owl. It is beautiful.
8. Mother ( can / can't ) sleep because her baby is crying loudly.
9. Ben is reading ( a / an ) book .
10. "Can you buy a ( loaves / loaf) of bread from the supermarket?" asked Tom's mother.

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
Grammar: Revision Worksheet 1

Mark: 

10
----

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (     )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: 1 (     )

Duration: 30 minutes

Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Unit 1 to 13

Grammar Discrete ( 10 × 1 mark )

Circle the correct form of word for each statement.

1. The ruler belongs to Jane. It is ( his / hers ).
2. My grandmother ( is / are ) going for a holiday in June.
3. There were some ( child / children ) playing at the basketball court during recess.
4. I had ( a / an ) slice of chocolate cake and a cup of tea for dessert.
5. My parents bought me a ( toy / toys ) for my birthday.

6. We went to the zoo and saw two pandas. ( It / They ) looked very cute and
7. Jasmine ( has / had ) an enjoyable family outing yesterday.
8. The two boys ( play / played ) football on the field yesterday.
9. A snake ( hiss / hisses ) very loudly.
10. ( The / A ) sun is shining very brightly in the sky.

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
Grammar: Revision Worksheet 2

Mark: 

10
----

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (     )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 (     )

Duration: 30 minutes

Parent's Signature

**Units 1 to 13**

**Grammar Discrete ( 10 x 1 mark )**

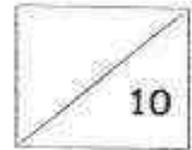
Circle the correct form of word for each statement.

1. We ( is / are ) going to the zoo next Tuesday.
2. Would you like to have an ice cream ( or / so )
3. There are many colourful ( flower / flowers ) in the school garden.
4. My mother reads ( it / me ) a bedtime story every night.
5. John bought the blue pencil case. It belongs to ( him / her ).
6. ( A / An ) owl is a bird that sleeps in the day and hunts in the night.

7. James and his brother ( watch / watched ) a movie at the cinema yesterday.
8. May, Rahim and Peter ( walk / walks ) to school every morning.
9. There is an art ( teacher / teachers ) in the classroom.
10. My family ( has / had ) a picnic at the Botanic Gardens last weekend.

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
Grammar: Revision Worksheet 1  
Term 4

Mark:



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (    )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: 1 (    )

Duration : 30 minutes

..... Parent's Signature
-----------------------------

**Unit 1 to 22**

**Grammar Discrete ( 10 x 1 mark )**

Circle the correct answer.

1. You ( is / are ) as tall as my sister.
2. Have you been to the zoo to see the two ( panda / pandas)
3. The children ( wave / waved ) to their friends at the park just now.
4. The little girl ( jump / jumps ) up when she sees a big lizard.
5. Mary helped ( his / her ) teacher to carry the books to the class yesterday.
6. I like my brother when ( she / he ) plays with me.
7. Do not sit ( on / in ) the wet chair.

8. There ( was / were ) many children swimming in the pool last Sunday.

9. We ( has / have ) a lot of homework today

10. Do you know ( where / who ) they are going?

SmileTutor.sg

Nan Hua Primary School  
English Language  
Grammar: Revision Worksheet 2  
Term 4



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: 1 ( )

Duration: 30 minutes

Parent's Signature
--------------------

Unit 1 to 22

Grammar ( 10 x 1 mark )

Circle the correct answer.

1. You ( is / are )
2. A kind sister baked a cake for ( his / her ) brother.
3. "Stop jumping ( on / between ) the sofa," Mother yelled at the children.
4. The boys ( was / were ) upset because they could not go swimming.
5. Many people are waiting ( to / at ) the bus stop.
6. She put the two ( book / books ) on the top shelf just now.
7. The baby ( cry / cries ) when her mother leaves for work.
8. David ( help / helped ) his grandfather to carry the heavy bags from the supermarket yesterday.

9. The baker needs some strawberries and ( a / an ) orange for making the fruit cake.
10. I was very happy when the clown gave ( me / my ) a big balloon.

EN 

**EXAM PAPER**

LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
SCHOOL : NAN HUA  
SUBJECT : ENGLISH  
TOPIC : Vocabulary (Revision Wksht)

Term 2		Term 3 (1)		Term 3 (2)	
Q1	house	Q1	flowers	Q1	turtle
Q2	frightened	Q2	hungry	Q2	chef
Q3	red	Q3	helicopter	Q3	castle
Q4	tiger	Q4	screamed	Q4	morning
Q5	said	Q5	robber	Q5	roared
Q6	dog	Q6	elephant	Q6	beehive
Q7	fire-engine	Q7	excited	Q7	feathers
Q8	flowers	Q8	hen	Q8	bulldozer
Q9	bicycle	Q9	ice cream	Q9	people
Q10	screamed	Q10	Farmer	Q10	brave

Term 4 (1)		Term 4 (2)	
Q1	fire-engine	Q1	goat
Q2	bake	Q2	climbing
Q3	hungry	Q3	thirsty
Q4	climbing	Q4	beak
Q5	ambulance	Q5	kite
Q6	dragonfly	Q6	cake
Q7	heavy	Q7	enormous
Q8	peeled	Q8	dentist
Q9	share	Q9	juicy
Q10	wide	Q10	friend

**EXAM PAPER**

LEVEL : PRIMARY 1

SCHOOL : NAN HUA

SUBJECT : ENGLISH

TOPIC : Grammar (Revision Wksht)

Term 2		Term 3 (1)		Term 3 (2)	
Q1	is	Q1	hers	Q1	are
Q2	his	Q2	is	Q2	or
Q3	my	Q3	children	Q3	flowers
Q4	It	Q4	a	Q4	me
Q5	play	Q5	toy	Q5	him
Q6	her	Q6	They	Q6	An
Q7	an	Q7	had	Q7	watched
Q8	can't	Q8	played	Q8	walk
Q9	a	Q9	hisses	Q9	teacher
Q10	loaf	Q10	The	Q10	had

Term 4 (1)		Term 4 (2)	
Q1	are	Q1	are
Q2	pandas	Q2	her
Q3	waved	Q3	on
Q4	jumps	Q4	were
Q5	her	Q5	at
Q6	he	Q6	books
Q7	on	Q7	cries
Q8	were	Q8	helped
Q9	have	Q9	an
Q10	where	Q10	me



**NANYANG PRIMARY SCHOOL**  
**2016 SHORT LANGUAGE PAPER**  
**ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

**PRIMARY ONE**

**TOTAL TIME : 1 hour 30 minutes**

**MARKS :**

**50**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class: Pr 1 ( )

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

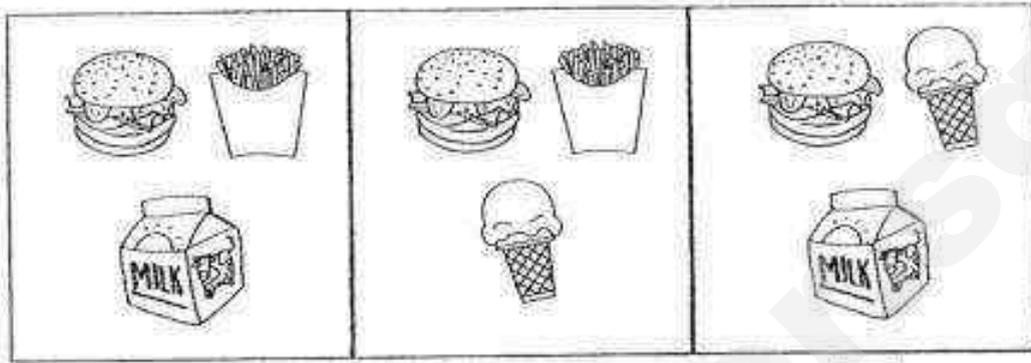
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Any query on marks awarded should be raised by 31 August 2016. We seek your understanding in this matter as any delay in the confirmation of marks will lead to delays in the generation of results.

**SECTION A: Picture Matching (3 x 1m = 3m)**

Look at the set of pictures. Listen to the statements being read out. Then, choose the picture that describes what has been read. Put a tick in the box for the correct picture.

1.



2.



3.

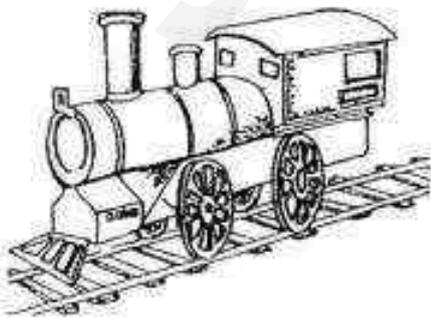


**SECTION B: Phonics (3 x 1m = 3m)**

For questions 4 and 5, listen to your teacher carefully and write the letter for the correct ending sound in the blank.

Example: ta _____
4. tra _____
5. cal _____

For question 5, look at the picture and listen to your teacher carefully. Pick the box that has the same beginning sound as the picture.

<p>Example</p>  <p>flower</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>6.</p>  <p>train</p>	A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/>

**SECTION C: SPELLING (4 x 1m = 4m)**

Q7. \_\_\_\_\_

Q8. \_\_\_\_\_

Q9. \_\_\_\_\_

Q10. \_\_\_\_\_

SmileTutor.sg

## Section D: Grammar

### Multiple Choice Questions (5 x 1m = 5m)

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

11. They \_\_\_\_\_ part in a race yesterday.  
(1) take      (2) takes      (3) took      (    )
12. "How \_\_\_\_\_ juice is left in the jug?" asked Mother.  
(1) any      (2) many      (3) much      (    )
13. Come and taste \_\_\_\_\_ cookies over here.  
(1) this      (2) these      (3) those      (    )
14. Sammy and Jerry \_\_\_\_\_ to school now.  
(1) is going      (2) are going      (3) were going      (    )
15. The cat is licking \_\_\_\_\_ injured paw.  
(1) it      (2) its      (3) it's      (    )

## SECTION E: Vocabulary

### Multiple Choice Questions (5 x 1m = 5m)

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

16. Ben goes jogging in the \_\_\_\_\_ before he has his breakfast.  
(1) morning    (2) afternoon    (3) evening    (    )
17. The \_\_\_\_\_ is hovering over the park.  
(1) bulldozer    (2) helicopter    (3) motorcycle    (    )
18. Tom was \_\_\_\_\_ and shouted at his sister angrily for breaking his favourite toy.  
(1) amazed    (2) exhausted    (3) furious    (    )
19. Mother bought a \_\_\_\_\_ of ice cream for the family.  
(1) can    (2) tub    (3) tube    (    )
20. This road is \_\_\_\_\_ enough for the large lorry to drive through.  
(1) narrow    (2) small    (3) wide    (    )

**Section F: Grammar Cloze (8 x 1m)**

For questions 21 to 28, read the passages below carefully. Choose the answers from the words given in the box. Each word is given a letter (A to F). Write the letter for the correct word in each blank.

**USE EACH WORD ONCE ONLY**

**Passage 1**

(A) behind	(B) for	(C) into
(D) on	(E) out	(F) to

Peter and John were playing hide-and-seek in the park. Peter hid (21) \_\_\_\_\_ a tree trunk. John counted (22) \_\_\_\_\_ ten with his eyes closed. After that, he went looking for Peter. He bent down and peeped (23) \_\_\_\_\_ the hut, but Peter was not there. He looked everywhere and could not find Peter. Finally, he gave up and Peter came (24) \_\_\_\_\_ of his hiding place. The two boys had a lot of fun that day.

## Passage 2

- |         |           |          |
|---------|-----------|----------|
| (A) her | (B) my    | (C) mine |
| (D) our | (E) their | (F) they |

Meli and Jane were at the beach. They were filling  
(25) \_\_\_\_\_ pails with seashells.

"One of the seashells in (26) \_\_\_\_\_ pail is moving!"  
shouted Jane, pointing to her pail. Meli looked at the seashell.

"It's a hermit crab," said Meli. Jane picked it up and placed  
it on (27) \_\_\_\_\_ palm.

"Will (28) \_\_\_\_\_ teacher, Mrs Tan, allow us to keep it as  
a class pet?" asked Jane.

"It will be great if she does," replied Meli.

**Section G: Punctuation (3 x 1m = 3m)**

Write the correct punctuation mark in the circles provided.

29. "Wait for me  " shouted the boy as the bus started moving off.

30. "Excuse me, where is the train station  " asked the lady politely.

31. Muskrats  salamanders and fish live in the river.

**Section H: Word Order (3 x 1m = 3m)**

Read the words carefully and put them in the right order. Begin your sentence with the underlined word. Put a full-stop at the end of each sentence.

32. loves at restaurant Henry that to eat

---

---

33. a the wonderful had The day zoo children at

---

---

34. policeman a received bravery for  
medal his The

---

---

**Section I: Spelling (Editing) (3 x 1m = 3m)**

The words underlined below are spelt wrongly. Write the correct spelling of each word in the boxes provided.

35. The old lady screemed for help.

36. Mrs Poh grows her own vegetables.

37. The children made a delicious sandwich for their mother.

**This Is A  
Blank Page**

## Section J: Comprehension – Information Transfer

(3 x 1m = 3m)

Study the poster below carefully.

# A Grass Head

You will need:

paint and  
brushes



cotton wool



paper cup

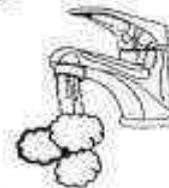


a packet of  
grass seeds



Instructions:

1. Paint a smiley face on a paper cup.
2. Wet some cotton wool and put them at the bottom of the cup.
3. Dampen more cotton wool and put them on top.
4. Sprinkle some grass seeds on the cotton wool.
5. Leave the cup near a window and soon the grass will grow.
6. Water when necessary.



Enjoy making your grass head. Do give it a haircut when needed.

For Questions 38 to 40, fill in each blank with **a word or words** from the poster.

38. This poster gives us the \_\_\_\_\_ on how to make a grass head.

39. Before sprinkling the grass seeds, we have to \_\_\_\_\_ more cotton wool and place them in the cup.

40. Finally, the cup must be left \_\_\_\_\_ before the grass can grow.

### Section K: Comprehension (10 m)

Read the passage below carefully. Then answer the questions carefully.

Andy the antelope lived in a wildlife park in Kenya. Visitors driving through the park would take photographs of the lions, giraffes and elephants.

"It's not fair," said Andy. "Nobody takes pictures of me!"

"That's because you're not interesting like us," said Greg the giraffe. "I'm tall, Elly the elephant is big and Leo the lion has a beautiful mane. There is nothing interesting about an antelope."

Andy was upset. He leapt and danced about in front of the visitors' cars but no one took any notice.

"What are you doing, Andy?" asked Elly.

Andy explained to him. Elly chuckled and said, "I wouldn't want to be stared and pointed at all day."

Andy realised how silly he had been. He would not want to be disturbed when he grazed on the open field. After that, he thanked Elly and galloped off happily.

41. Besides the antelope, what two other animals were there in the wildlife park? (2m)

(i) \_\_\_\_\_

(ii) \_\_\_\_\_

42. Why did Andy say "It's not fair"? (1m)

(1) He had no friends.

(2) Nobody was taking photographs of him.

(3) He was not as interesting-looking as his friends.

( )

43. Who did Andy speak to first? (2 m)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

44. Why did Greg say that nobody wanted to take photographs of Andy?

Put a tick (✓) in the box for the correct answer. (1m)

Andy liked to leap and dance.	
There was nothing special about Andy.	
Andy was always disturbing the visitors.	

45. What did Andy do to try to get the visitors to look at him? (1m)

- (1) He galloped about happily.
- (2) He grazed in the open field.
- (3) He leapt and danced in front of their cars. ( )

46. Which word in the passage has the same meaning as 'laughed'? (1m)

The word is \_\_\_\_\_

47. What did Andy do after talking to Elly? (2m)

---

---

END OF PAPER

CHECK YOUR ANSWERS CAREFULLY



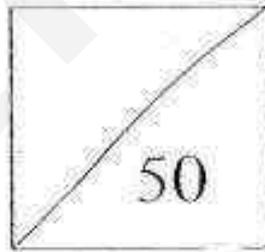
**NANYANG PRIMARY SCHOOL**  
**SHORT LANGUAGE PAPER**

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

**PRIMARY ONE**

**TOTAL TIME : 1 hour 30 minutes**

**MARKS:**



Name \_\_\_\_\_

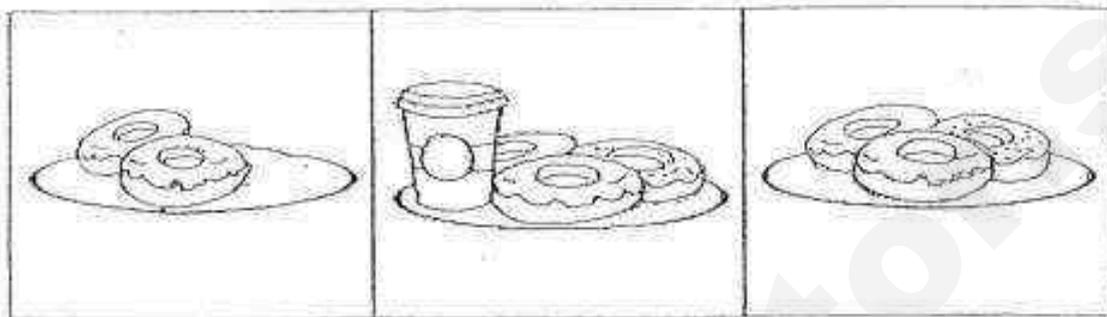
Class: Pr 1 (     )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION A: Picture Matching (3 x 1m = 3m)**

Look at the set of pictures. Listen to the statements being read out. Choose the picture that describes what has been read. Write its number in the brackets provided.

1.



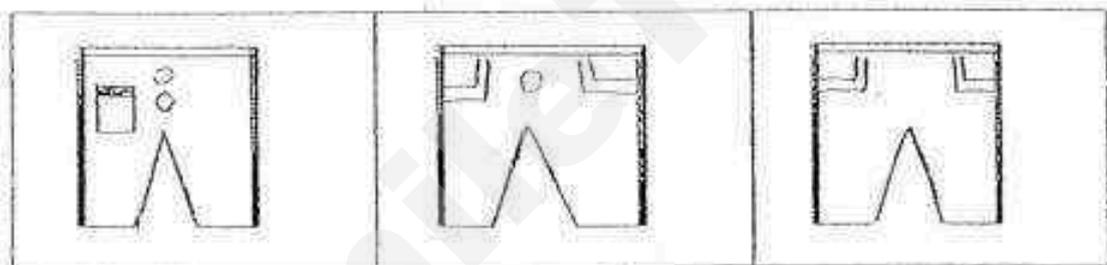
(1)

(2)

(3)

( )

2.



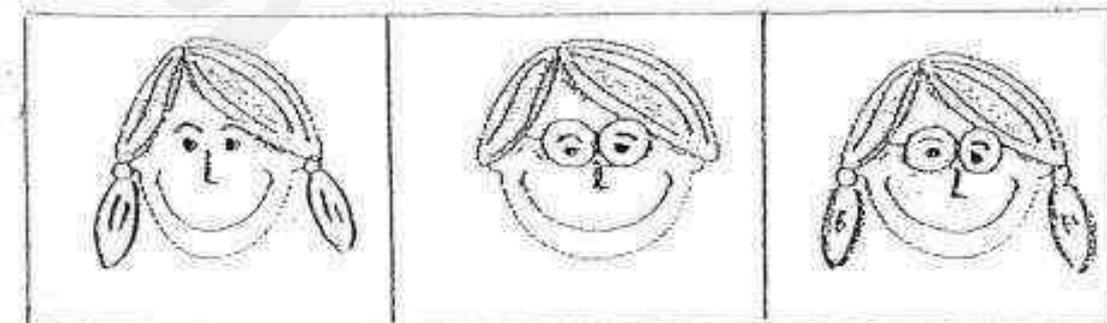
(1)

(2)

(3)

( )

3.



(1)

(2)

(3)

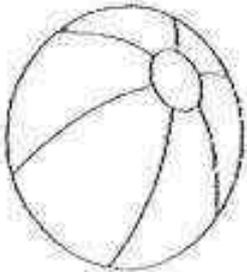
( )

**SECTION B: Phonics (3 x 1m = 3m)**

For Questions 4 and 5, listen to your teacher carefully and write the letter for the correct ending sound in the blank.

Example: lif _____
4. for _____
5. broo _____

For Question 6, look at the picture and listen to your teacher carefully. Tick the box that has the same beginning sound as the picture.

Example  hat	A <input type="checkbox"/>	B <input type="checkbox"/>	C <input type="checkbox"/>
6.  ball	A <input type="checkbox"/>	B <input type="checkbox"/>	C <input type="checkbox"/>

**SECTION C: SPELLING (4 x 1m = 4m)**

Q7. \_\_\_\_\_

Q8. \_\_\_\_\_

Q9. \_\_\_\_\_

Q10. \_\_\_\_\_

SmileTutor.sg



## Section D: Grammar

### Multiple Choice Questions (5 x 1m = 5m)

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

11. Suzy lives near a park. She \_\_\_\_\_ a walk in the park every evening.  
(1) take                      (2) takes                      (3) took                      (     )
12. "\_\_\_\_\_ pencil is this?" Mrs Wong asked her pupils.  
(1) Who                      (2) Whose                      (3) Whom                      (     )
13. The boys \_\_\_\_\_ going to play soccer now.  
(1) is                      (2) am                      (3) are                      (     )
14. "I love \_\_\_\_\_ flowers," Penny said as she smelled the flowers.  
(1) this                      (2) these                      (3) those                      (     )
15. "This is \_\_\_\_\_ beautiful piece of drawing," Ahmad praised his son.  
(1) a                      (2) an                      (3) the                      (     )

## Section E: Vocabulary

### Multiple Choice Questions (5 × 1m = 5m)

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

16. Dan was \_\_\_\_\_ when he saw the angry man walking towards him.

- (1) sad      (2) happy      (3) frightened      (      )

17. The lion \_\_\_\_\_ fiercely at the crocodile lying by the river.

- (1) roared      (2) hissed      (3) chattered      (      )

18. A hen always protects her \_\_\_\_\_ from danger.

- (1) foals      (2) sheep      (3) chicks      (      )

19. Mary \_\_\_\_\_ in pain when she hit her head on the wall.

- (1) sighed      (2) groaned      (3) laughed      (      )

20. Joy Cowley is a famous \_\_\_\_\_. She has written many children's books.

- (1) author      (2) farmer      (3) soldier      (      )

**Section F: Grammar Cloze (8 × 1 = 8m)**

For Questions 21 to 28, read the passages below carefully. Choose the answers from the words given in the box. Each word is given a letter (A to F). Write the letter for the correct word in each blank.

**USE EACH WORD ONCE ONLY.**

**Passage 1**

(A) at	(B) in	(C) of
(D) on	(E) off	(F) to

Last Sunday, Ai Ting took her dog out for a walk. She tied her puppy (21) \_\_\_\_\_ a lamp post before joining her friends. They were chatting happily and sat (22) \_\_\_\_\_ a bench. When she returned, she could not find her dog. Ai Ting looked everywhere for it.

Soon after Ai Ting reached home, she saw her friend, Bala, standing (23) \_\_\_\_\_ the door. He had found her dog near his house. He carried it (24) \_\_\_\_\_ his arms. Ai Ting was happy that her dog was found and promised not to leave it alone again.

## Passage 2

- |          |          |           |
|----------|----------|-----------|
| (A) her  | (B) hers | (C) my    |
| (D) mine | (E) your | (F) yours |

The sky was dark. I ran as fast as (25) \_\_\_\_\_ feet could carry me to the nearest bus stop. I did not want to be caught in the rain.

"Can I borrow (26) \_\_\_\_\_ umbrella, please?" I asked my classmate, Winnie. She was waiting for (27) \_\_\_\_\_ bus. Winnie was wearing a raincoat and carrying an umbrella.

Winnie looked at me. "Sure, you can have (28) \_\_\_\_\_," she answered cheerfully. I was thankful that Winnie was such a kind classmate. If not, I would have to run home in the rain.

**Section G: Punctuation (3 x 1m = 3m)**

Write the correct punctuation mark in the circles provided.

29. "Help  I have dropped my wallet into the drain!"  
shouted Johnny.
30. Mrs Tan bought a loaf of bread  a tray of eggs and  
some tomatoes to make sandwiches.
31. "When are you going to sleep  " Mrs Mohani asked her  
children.

**Section H: Word Order (3 x 1m = 3m)**

Read the words carefully and put them in the right order. Begin your sentence with the underlined word. Put a full-stop at the end of each sentence.

32. wonderful evening had party We last a
- 
-

33. happy She to is friends her see

---

---

34. boys The enjoyed at themselves beach the

---

---

**Section I: Editing Spelling (3 × 1m = 3m)**

There are 3 words that are underlined in the sentences below.

They are spelt wrongly. Write the correct spelling of each word in the boxes provided.

35. Irene rushed home to have dinnar with her family.

36. The elephent used its trunk to lift the heavy log.

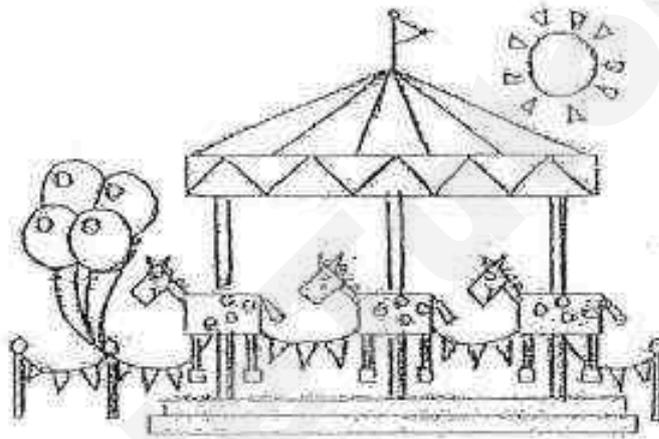
37. Sarah peeped around the cornar and spotted Harry hiding behind the sofa.

Section J: Comprehension – Information Transfer

(3 x 1m = 3m)

Study the poster below carefully.

## The Great Nanyang Funfair



Dates: 3 August & 4 August 2016

Venue: school courtyard

Spend \$20 at any stall during these two days to stand a chance to win tickets to the Universal Studios!

For Questions 38 to 40, fill in each blank with a word from the poster.

38. The funfair was held at the school \_\_\_\_\_.

39. The funfair ended after \_\_\_\_\_ days.

40. You would stand a chance to win \_\_\_\_\_ to the Universal Studios if you spend at least \$20 at a stall.

### Section K: Comprehension (10m)

Read the passage below carefully. Then answer the questions carefully.

One afternoon, Cindy's parents went out for lunch. They told Cindy to look after her young sister. At first, Adele was fast asleep in her bedroom while Cindy was reading a book in the living room. Soon, she woke up and started yelling, "I want my mummy!"

"Don't cry, I am here," Cindy tried to comfort Adele.

Cindy thought that her sister was hungry so she made a bottle of milk in the kitchen. After that, she made a cup of tea for herself. When the phone rang, Cindy left Adele in the kitchen to pick up the call immediately. Adele stumbled and fell down. Thankfully, Adele was not near the table so she was unhurt. Cindy quickly ended her call and went back to attend to her sister.

Soon, Adele finished drinking her milk and dozed off to sleep. When their parents came home, they praised Cindy for taking good care of her sister. Cindy was glad that everything turned out all right.

For Questions 41 and 42, choose the correct answer and put a tick (✓) in the boxes provided.

41. Why did Cindy's parents go out? (1m)

to have breakfast

to have lunch

to have supper

42. Where was Adele sleeping? (1m)

in the kitchen

in the bedroom

in the living room

For Questions 43 and 44, choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

43. Adele woke up and shouted for her \_\_\_\_\_ (1m)

(1) sister

(2) father

(3) mother

( )

44. Cindy went to make \_\_\_\_\_ for her sister. (1m)

(1) a cup of tea

(2) a bottle of milk

(3) a glass of apple juice

Answer Questions 45 to 47 in complete sentences. (2 marks each)

45. Which word in the passage has the same meaning as

'at once' ?

---

---

46. Why was Adele unhurt?

---

---

47. How did Cindy feel when her parents came home?

---

---

END OF PAPER

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
SCHOOL : NANYANG PRIMARY  
SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Q1 to Q10 - Listening Questions

Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17
3	3	2	2	2	1	2
Q18	Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24
3	2	3	A	F	C	E
Q25	Q26	Q27	Q28	Q29	Q30	Q31
E	B	A	D	!	?	,

Q32 Henry loves to eat at that restaurant.

Q33 The children had a wonderful day at the zoo.

Q34 The policeman received a medal for his bravery.

Q35 screamed

Q36 vegetables

Q37 sandwich

Q38 This poster gives us the instructions on how to make a grass head.

Q39 Before sprinkling the grass seeds, we have to dampen more cotton wool and place them in the cup.

Q40 Finally, the cup must be left near a window before the grass can grow.

Q41 (i) giraffe

(ii) lion

Q42 2

Q43 Andy talked to Greg first.

Q44

Andy liked to leap and dance.	
There was nothing special about Andy.	✓
Andy was always disturbing the visitors.	

Q45 3

Q46 The word is chuckled.

Q47 Andy galloped off happily.

LEVEL: P1  
SCHOOL: NANYANG  
SUBJECT: ENGLISH  
SEMESTER: SA2

Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
2	2	3	2	1	3	1	3	2	1

21. F

22. D

23. A

24. B

25. C

26. E

27. A

28. D

29. 1

30. ,

31. ?

32. We had a wonderful party last evening.

33. She is happy to see her friends.

34. The boys enjoyed themselves at the beach.

35. dinner

36. elephant

37. corner

38. courtyard

39. two

40. tickets

41. to have lunch

42. in the bedroom

43. 3

44. 2

45. The word is 'immediately'

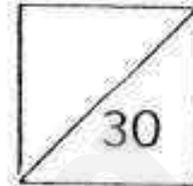
46. Adele was unhurt because she was not near a table.

47. Cindy felt glad when her parents came home.

3

END

ROSYTH SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
REVISION PAPER



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_ Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section A: Vocabulary (8 x 1 mark)**

Read each question carefully. Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2 or 3) in the brackets provided. (5 x 1 mark)

1. The monkeys \_\_\_\_\_ noisily when I walked past them in the zoo.

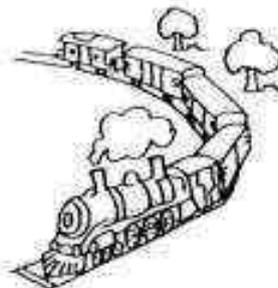
- (1) barked
- (2) roared
- (3) chattered



( )

2. Anna took a/an \_\_\_\_\_ to visit her grandparents. She was afraid when it went into the dark tunnel.

- (1) train
- (2) aeroplane
- (3) helicopter



( )

3. The duck \_\_\_\_\_ in the water with its webbed feet.

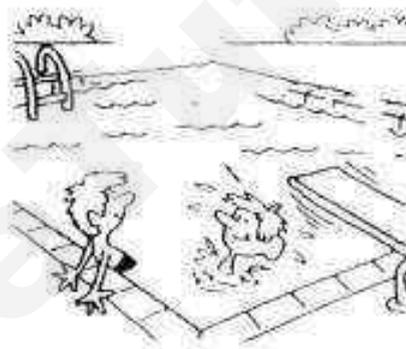
- (1) leaps
- (2) creeps
- (3) paddles



( )

4. My parents took me to the pool to \_\_\_\_\_. I had fun playing in the water.

- (1) ski
- (2) swim
- (3) swing



( )

5. My father loves to climb \_\_\_\_\_ He enjoys the feeling of being on top of the world.

- (1) seas
- (2) jungles
- (3) mountains

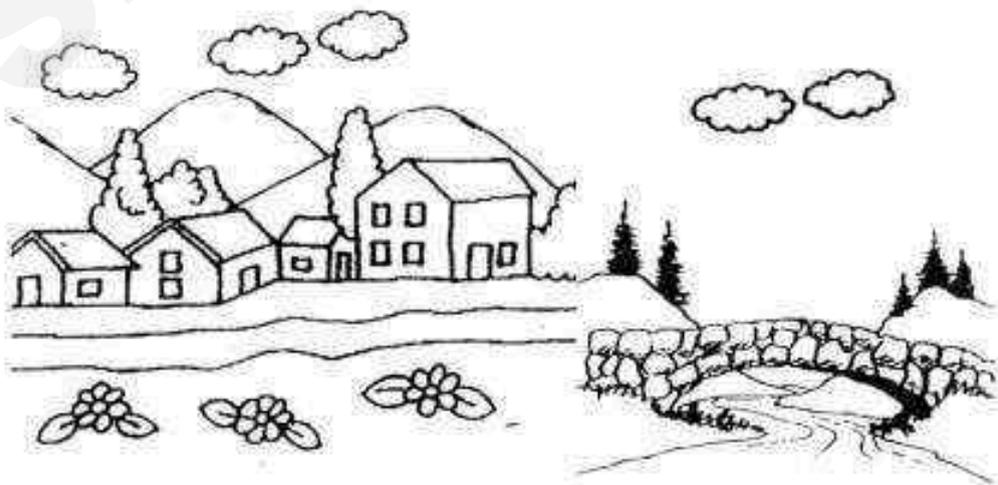


( )

For each question, fill in each blank with the correct word from the box below. Use each word only ONCE. (3 x 1 mark)

bridge	chasing	flowers	walking
--------	---------	---------	---------

Tina lives with her parents in a small town. She likes to pick the pretty and colourful (6) \_\_\_\_\_ growing around her house. Not far away, there is a (7) \_\_\_\_\_ for her to cross the river. In the mornings, she enjoys (8) \_\_\_\_\_ along the river with her dog. The people in the town are very friendly. Tina and her family are very happy here.

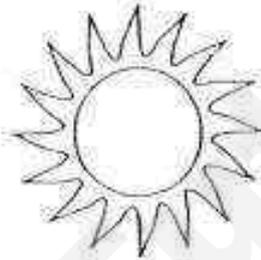


Section B: Grammar (7 x 1 mark)

Read each question carefully. Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2 or 3) in the brackets provided. (4 x 1 mark)

9. It was a hot day. \_\_\_\_\_ sun was shining brightly in the sky.

- (1) A
- (2) An
- (3) The



(     )

10. I found my ball. \_\_\_\_\_ was under the bed.

- (1) I
- (2) It
- (3) He



(     )

11. Jane and I \_\_\_\_\_ best friends. We go everywhere together.

- (1) is
- (2) am
- (3) are



(     )

12. My brother is over there. \_\_\_\_\_ is kicking the ball.

- (1) I
- (2) He
- (3) She



( )

For each question, fill in each blank with the correct word from the box below. Use each word only ONCE. (3 x 1 mark)

into	on	above	under
------	----	-------	-------

Yesterday, my family had a picnic at the park. Mother prepared sandwiches. I put them (13) \_\_\_\_\_ a basket and carried it. Mother sat (14) \_\_\_\_\_ a tall tree to read her book. I played at the playground with my brother. We could see many kites flying (15) \_\_\_\_\_ us. We enjoyed ourselves very much.



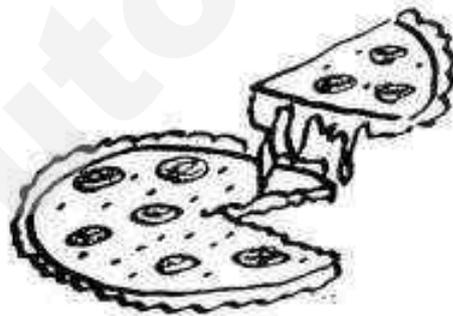
Section C: Graphic Stimulus (5 x 1 mark)

Study the recipe carefully and answer the questions. Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2 or 3) in the bracket provided.

## How to Make A Pizza

### Ingredients:

- a cup of flour
- a little salt
- a cup of water
- some cheese
- a slice of ham
- some mushrooms
- some tomato sauce



### Steps:

1. Mix the flour and salt in a bowl.
2. Add the water.
3. Mix them well to form a dough.
4. Rest the dough for 15 minutes.
5. Spread the dough on a baking tray.
6. Add the tomato sauce, cheese, mushrooms and ham on the dough.
7. Bake the pizza in the oven until the dough turns golden brown.
8. Sprinkle more cheese on the pizza.

16. How many ingredients are used to make the pizza?

There are \_\_\_\_\_ ingredients used to make the pizza.

- (1) six
- (2) five
- (3) seven

(     )

17. Which three ingredients are used to make the pizza dough?

\_\_\_\_\_ are used to make the pizza dough.

- (1) Flour, salt and water
- (2) Flour, water and cheese
- (3) Flour, salt and tomato sauce

(     )

18. What do you do right after the dough is made?

We \_\_\_\_\_ the dough.

- (1) rest
- (2) bake
- (3) spread

(     )

19. What do you use to bake the pizza?

We use a/an \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) bowl
- (2) oven
- (3) baking tray

( )

20. How do you tell that the pizza is baked?

The pizza is baked when it is \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) mixed well
- (2) golden brown
- (3) sprinkled with cheese

( )

BLANK PAGE

Section D: Comprehension (5 x 2 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer the questions.

Mother Rabbit looked lovingly at her baby bunny. She named her Snowy because of the colour of her fur.

Mother Rabbit hid Snowy in their home, which was an underground burrow. She did not want Snake to find Snowy and eat her up. Mother Rabbit was always very worried when she needed to leave her home to find food. She would hop back as quickly as she could to be with Snowy. The entrance of their home was too small for Snake to enter. Snowy should be safe if she stayed at home.

Choose the correct answer and write its number in the bracket provided.

21. Why did Mother Rabbit name her bunny Snowy?

- (1) Her bunny looked lovely.
- (2) Her bunny's fur was white.
- (3) She did not want Snake to find her bunny.

(     )

For questions 22 and 23, circle the correct answer.

22. Mother Rabbit hid Snowy at the entrance of a forest, True/False

23. Mother Rabbit was always worried that Snake would find Snowy and eat her up.

True/False

Complete the sentences with the correct answers.

24. Why did Mother Rabbit need to leave her home?

She needed to leave her home \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

25. Why was Snake not able to enter Mother Rabbit's and Snowy's home?

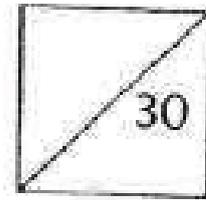
Snake was not able to enter their home because \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

☺ *Please check your work carefully* ☺

**-End of paper-**

ROSYTH SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
TERM 3 REVISION



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_ Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section A: Vocabulary (9 x 1 mark)**

Read each question carefully. Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2 or 3) in the brackets provided. (4 x 1 mark)

1. Gina woke up early in the morning and had a sandwich for \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) lunch
- (2) dinner
- (3) breakfast



( )

2. The giant was so \_\_\_\_\_ that he got stuck in the doorway.

- (1) tiny
- (2) skinny
- (3) enormous



( )

3. The mother rabbit and her little \_\_\_\_\_ hopped around happily in the park.

- (1) calf
- (2) chick
- (3) bunny



( )

4. Joshua \_\_\_\_\_ some vanilla ice-cream into his bowl.

- (1) mixed
- (2) scooped
- (3) decorated



( )

For each question, fill in the blank with the most suitable word from the box below. Use each word ONCE only. (5 x 1 mark)

cute	purple	party	delicious
help	mewed	shouted	ice cream

Last Friday evening, Jeremy went grocery shopping with his mother. She was going to hold a birthday (5) \_\_\_\_\_ for him.

His mother was going to prepare (6) \_\_\_\_\_ food for his friends. His brother agreed to (7) \_\_\_\_\_ him put up the decorations. Jeremy was so excited just thinking about the celebration that he (8) \_\_\_\_\_ 'Whoopee!' while shopping.

The people around him looked and smiled at him.

After shopping, they decided to have some chocolate (9) \_\_\_\_\_ before going home. At the end of the day, Jeremy was happy but tired.

**Section B: Grammar (13 x 1 mark)**

Read each question carefully. Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2 or 3) in the brackets provided. (5 x 1 mark)

10. Mother bought some mangoes from the market. \_\_\_\_\_ were very sweet.



- (1) We
- (2) She
- (3) They

(     )

11. "My friends and I \_\_\_\_\_ very excited to go to the zoo!" Ravi said.



- (1) is
- (2) am
- (3) are

(     )

12. "Let's buy \_\_\_\_\_ cup of ice cream from that ice-cream man!" I told my sister.



- (1) a
- (2) an
- (3) the

(     )

13. I have not finished my homework \_\_\_\_\_ I cannot go out to play.

(1) or

(2) so

(3) but



( )

14. "\_\_\_\_\_ did Mother prepare for the picnic?" I wondered.

(1) Who

(2) What

(3) Where



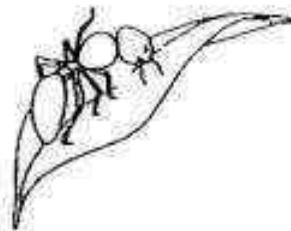
( )

For each question, fill in the blank with the most suitable word from the box below. Use each word ONCE only. (4 x 1 mark)

between	in	beside
above	at	across

One afternoon, a bird was flying in the sky. It looked down and saw an ant drowning in a river as it flew (15) \_\_\_\_\_. The ant waved its arm (16) \_\_\_\_\_ the bird to ask for help.

The kind bird dropped a leaf (17) \_\_\_\_\_ the ant. The tiny ant quickly climbed onto the leaf. The wind gently blew the leaf (18) \_\_\_\_\_ the river towards the land. The ant was saved.



For each question, fill in the blank with the past tense of the verbs in the brackets. (4 x 1 mark)

Last Sunday morning, Mrs Ramley had to cook for the family.

She (19) \_\_\_\_\_ (decide) to shop for some groceries at the nearby supermarket. She (20) \_\_\_\_\_ (take) her wallet and left the house.

Mrs Ramley bought some fresh meat, vegetables and fruits at the supermarket. Then she (21) \_\_\_\_\_ (walk) home.

In the kitchen, she (22) \_\_\_\_\_ (cut) the meat and vegetables.

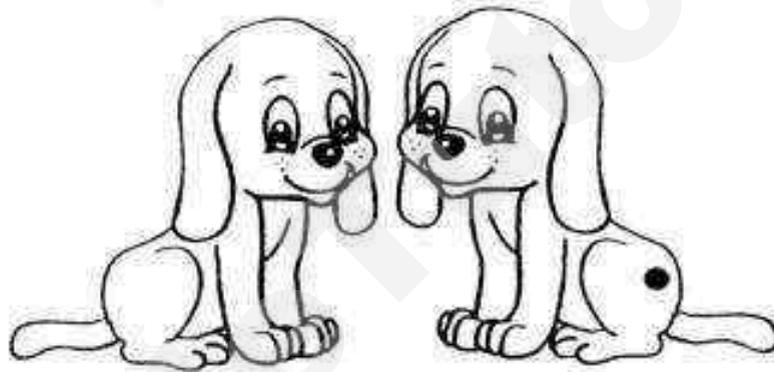
"I will bake some chicken pies tonight!" she said.



Section C: Visual Text Comprehension (3 × 1 mark)

Study the poster carefully and answer the questions. Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2 or 3) in the brackets provided.

## Puppies for Sale



Age: 16 weeks old

Price: \$100 for each puppy

**Description:** Two puppies for sale. One is brown and the other is white with a black spot on its back.

Four months ago, my pet dog, Fifi, had two puppies! Lucky is gentle and loves to eat bananas. Happy is playful and loves to eat apples. The two puppies are looking for loving homes.

If interested, please call Ms. Amy Wang at 99887766.

23. How many puppies are for sale?

(1) 2

(2) 4

(3) 16

( )

24. Who is selling the puppies?

(1) Amy

(2) Fifi

(3) Lucky

( )

25. Which of the following sentences is true?

(1) Both puppies are brown.

(2) Both puppies love fruits.

(3) Both puppies are missing.

( )

Section D: Comprehension (5 x 1 mark)

Read the passage carefully and answer all the questions.

One day, Jay was doing his homework in the study room. His mother was with him. Suddenly, his dog started making noise at the gate. It barked more and more loudly.

It was hard for Jay to do his homework with the loud noise. He left the room and rushed downstairs. He thought that the postman was at the gate.

"Help!" screamed Jay.

His mother went down and saw him crying. He was pointing to a snake on the ground. It was hissing loudly at the dog and slithering towards it.

"Don't be frightened! We will call the police for help," Jay's mother said.

Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2 or 3) in the bracket provided.

26. Who was making noise at the gate?

The \_\_\_\_\_ was making noise at the gate.

- (1) dog
- (2) police
- (3) postman

(     )

27. Circle True or False.

Jay could not do his homework with the loud noise. True / False

28. Which word in paragraph 2 tells you that Jay moved quickly downstairs? Write the word in the box provided.

29. What did Jay see on the ground?

He \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

30. Why did Jay cry?

He \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

-End of paper-

😊Please check your work carefully.😊

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
 LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
 SCHOOL : ROSYTH  
 SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Revision Paper

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
3	1	3	2	3
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
flowers	bridge	walking	3	2
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
3	2	into	under	above
Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
3	1	1	2	2

Q21 2

Q22 False

Q23 True

Q24 She needed to leave her home to find food.

Q25 Snake was not able to enter their home because the entrance was too small.

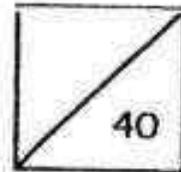
## Term 3 Revision

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7
3	3	3	2	party	delicious	help
Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14
shouted	ice cream	3	3	1	2	2
Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20	Q21
above	at	beside	across	decided	took	walked
Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25	Q26	Q27	Q28
Cut	1	1	2	1	True	rushed

Q29 He saw a snake on the ground.

Q30 He was frightened that the snake would hurt his dog.

ROSYTH SCHOOL  
HOLISTIC ASSESSMENT 2016, TERM 4  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
MINI TEST  
PRIMARY ONE



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Date: 11 October 2016

Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_ Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section A: Vocabulary (13 x 1 mark)**

Read each question carefully. Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided. (7 x 1 mark)

1. The teacher is talking. The students have to \_\_\_\_\_ carefully.

- (1) read
- (2) listen
- (3) speak



( )

2. It was difficult for her to \_\_\_\_\_ because her nose was blocked.

- (1) wink
- (2) scream
- (3) breathe



( )

3. The queen ant stayed in the nest to \_\_\_\_\_ eggs.

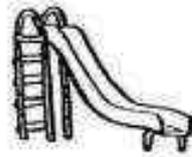
- (1) lay
- (2) grow
- (3) hatch



( )

4. Bala was scolded by his parents so he was \_\_\_\_\_ for the rest of the day.

- (1) happy
- (2) grumpy
- (3) surprised



( )

5. Lisa and her family were jogging in the park when they heard some monkeys \_\_\_\_\_ loudly.

- (1) bellow
- (2) squawk
- (3) chatter



( )

6. Jay fell while \_\_\_\_\_ his bicycle.

- (1) riding
- (2) driving
- (3) skating



( )

7. The big truck could not pass through the \_\_\_\_\_ tunnel.

- (1) wide
- (2) thin
- (3) narrow



( )

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box below. Use each word **ONCE**. (3 x 1 mark)

sound

hurry

hop

fright

scared

One morning, Josh and his father were at an open field just next to their house. They were having fun flying their kites.

After a while, the sky turned dark. Josh saw lightning. Soon, he heard a loud (8) \_\_\_\_\_. It was a clap of thunder. Josh screamed because he had a (9) \_\_\_\_\_.

"We need to (10) \_\_\_\_\_ home before it pours!" said Josh's father. They went home before it rained.



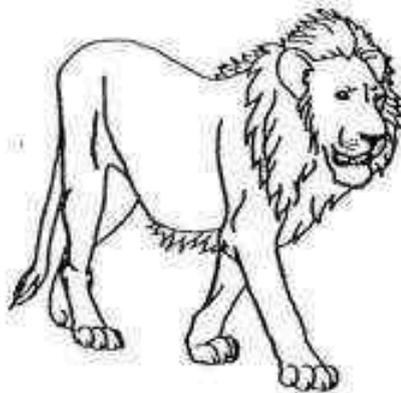
Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box below. Use each word **ONCE**. (3 x 1 mark)

nibble      kind      clever      noise      bite

There lived a lion in the forest. One day, the lion fell into a trap. It was caught in a net and started to roar loudly. The loud (11) \_\_\_\_\_ woke the mouse up. The lion asked for help.

The mouse agreed and began to (12) \_\_\_\_\_ on the net to help the lion escape.

"Thank you for being so (13) \_\_\_\_\_! You may be small but you helped a big animal like me," said the lion.



Section B: Grammar (12 x 1 mark)

Read each question carefully. Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided. (6 x 1 mark)

14. The girl \_\_\_\_\_ dancing happily with her sister:

- (1) is
- (2) am
- (3) are



(     )

15. Ben injured his leg \_\_\_\_\_ he could not join the class for the zoo trip.

- (1) so
- (2) but
- (3) because



(     )

16. Lisa \_\_\_\_\_ to school with her mother yesterday

- (1) walk
- (2) walks
- (3) walked



(     )

17. This book has my name on it. It is \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) his
- (2) hers
- (3) mine



( )

18. The hen and its chicks are hungry. \_\_\_\_\_ are looking for food.

- (1) We
- (2) You
- (3) They



( )

19. "\_\_\_\_\_ lunch box is this?" Ali asked.

- (1) What
- (2) Which
- (3) Whose



( )

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box below. Use each word **ONCE**. (3 x 1 mark)

sings	singing	sang	will sing	sing
-------	---------	------	-----------	------

Last Monday, Tom had his Music lesson. He (20) \_\_\_\_\_

his favourite song with his classmates.

During the break, Tom's teacher said, "You (21) \_\_\_\_\_

this song for the concert at the end of the year. You need to practise more."

While they were (22) \_\_\_\_\_ merrily, the fan stopped

working. It was hot but the class continued their practice.



Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box below. Use each word **ONCE**. (3x 1 mark)

her      our      his      their      its

During the storytelling session, the students sat on the floor. They paid attention to (23) \_\_\_\_\_ teacher, Mrs Tan, as she read them a story.

At the end of the story, Mrs Tan asked (24) \_\_\_\_\_ students who liked the story.

David put up his hand and said, "I like this story very much. Where can I borrow this book?"

"David, you may borrow this book from (25) \_\_\_\_\_ school library," Mrs Tan replied. David nodded his head. He planned to visit the library during his recess.



**Blank Page**

Section C: Visual Text Comprehension (5 x 1 mark)

Study the poster carefully and answer the questions. Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

# FAIRY TALES COME ALIVE!

At Serangoon Community Library

26 November 2016

Entrance fee: \$2



## Drama Tales

### **Venue: Reading Room**

- Performance timings: 10am  
1pm  
3pm
- Watch performances of your favourite tales



## Colouring Competition

### **Venue: Activity Room**

- Join the colouring competition and receive a free set of coloured pencils

## Costume Contest (Judging at 5pm)

### **Venue: Multi-purpose Hall (MPH)**

- Come dressed as your favourite fairytale character and register before 4pm
- Prize presentation after judging is done
- Prizes for best-dressed
  - individual: \$50
  - family: \$100



For enquiry, call Mr Peter at 61234577

Organised by National Library Board and Act3

26. Which activity is held at the Activity Room?

\_\_\_\_\_ is held at the Activity Room.

- (1) Drama Tales
- (2) Costume Contest
- (3) Colouring Competition

( )

27. How many drama tale performances are there?

There are \_\_\_\_\_ performances.

- (1) two
- (2) four
- (3) three

( )

28. What can you get when you join the Colouring Competition?

I can get \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) a set of coloured pencils
- (2) to watch a performance
- (3) to dress like a fairytale character

( )

29. What is the prize for Ben and his parents if they win the best-dressed family?

They will receive \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) \$2
- (2) \$50
- (3) \$100

( )

30. Fairy Tales Come Alive! is organised by \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) National Library Board only
- (2) Serangoon Community Library
- (3) National Library Board and Act 3

( )

**Section D: Comprehension (10 marks)**

Read the passage carefully and answer the questions.

It was recess time. The school canteen was crowded. Everyone was hungry. Some children brought packed food from home while some queued to buy food from the stalls.

Suzy, a Primary One student, queued in front of the noodle stall. She wanted to buy a bowl of noodle soup. She was delighted that there was only one boy in front of her. She put her hands into her pocket but her wallet was not there. She looked around to see if she had dropped it but it was nowhere to be found.

Suzy left the queue and went to the staffroom to ask for help. She told her teacher about her lost wallet. She added that she had left her wallet on the ground during P.E. lesson. Her teacher smiled and told her that an honest person had returned her lost wallet to the General Office. Suzy was relieved to find her wallet. She took it and thanked her teacher. Her teacher told her to be more careful with her belongings.

31. Read the sentence carefully and circle 'True' or 'False'.  
(1 mark)

Some of the children brought packed food from home.

True / False

32. Which words in Paragraph 2 have the same meaning as the words below? (2 marks)

(a) lined up

(b) happy

33. Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2 or 3) in the bracket provided. (2 marks)

Where did Suzy go to ask for help?

Suzy went to the \_\_\_\_\_ to ask for help.

- (1) canteen  
(2) staffroom  
(3) General Office

( )

Read the questions carefully and answer in complete sentences.

34. What was the first thing Suzy did when she could not find her wallet in her pocket? (2 marks)

She \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

35. What did Suzy's teacher tell her to do with her belongings? (2 marks)

She \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

36. Write 1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order in which the events occurred in the story. (1 mark)

\_\_\_\_\_ Suzy could not find her wallet.

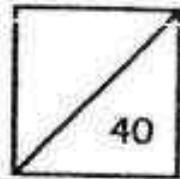
\_\_\_\_\_ Suzy asked her teacher for help.

\_\_\_\_\_ Suzy queued in front of the noodle stall.

~ End of Paper ~

Please check your work carefully.

ROSYTH SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
TERM 4 REVISION



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_ Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section A: Vocabulary (13 x 1 mark)**

Read each question carefully. Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided. (7 x 1 mark)

1. We love to listen to Tommy because he \_\_\_\_\_ sweetly.

- (1) sings
- (2) plays
- (3) dances



( )

2. Mary saw a bird's nest up in the tree. Mother bird' was feeding her little \_\_\_\_\_ some food.

- (1) bunnies
- (2) kittens
- (3) nestlings



( )

3. "Ouch, it hurts," the little girl \_\_\_\_\_ when she fell on the hard ground.

- (1) cried
- (2) talked
- (3) laughed



( )

4. Siti jumped up in \_\_\_\_\_ when the thunder clapped loudly. She started to cry.

- (1) joy
- (2) anger
- (3) fright



( )

5. Look at that \_\_\_\_\_ parrot! It learns fast and is even able to drink water using a straw!

- (1) neat
- (2) clever
- (3) helpful



( )

6. Lai Meng was \_\_\_\_\_ because his father was too busy to take him to the park as promised.

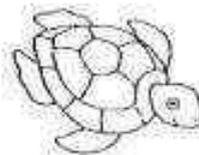
- (1) scared
- (2) grumpy
- (3) cheerful



( )

7. The turtle is \_\_\_\_\_ towards the land. It will lay its eggs on the sandy beach.

- (1) flying
- (2) jumping
- (3) swimming



( )

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box below. Use each word **ONCE**. (3 x 1 mark)

grew

nostrils

scared

tail

lived

My grandfather liked to tell me stories. He once told me about a crocodile that (8) \_\_\_\_\_ in a river near his house. It killed lots of fish and attacked animals and people. Many people were (9) \_\_\_\_\_ of it so they stopped swimming in the river. My grandfather said that the crocodile often floated just below the surface of the water. Only its eyes and (10) \_\_\_\_\_ would stick out of the water for it to see and breathe.



Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box below. Use each word ONCE. (3 x 1 mark)

read

write

home

school

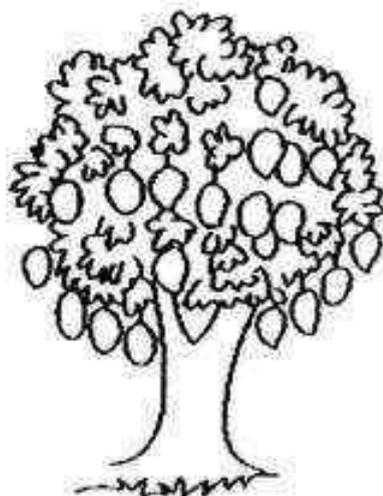
children

Raju lives in a small village. He is a hardworking boy.

Every morning, Raju walks a long way to reach his school. He likes to (11) \_\_\_\_\_ story books and learn new words.

His house is behind a big mango tree. When he comes (12) \_\_\_\_\_, he will climb the mango tree to pluck the mangoes. The other (13) \_\_\_\_\_ in the village will also join him because they want to eat the sweet mangoes.

They love eating the mangoes together.



**Section B: Grammar (12 x 1 mark)**

Read each question carefully. Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided. (6 x 1 mark)

14. My classmates and I \_\_\_\_\_ enjoying ourselves at the Lower Primary Sports Day. I am cheering loudly for my friends!

- (1) is
- (2) am
- (3) are



(     )

15. Jill and Jack \_\_\_\_\_ in the canteen every day.

- (1) ate
- (2) eat
- (3) eats



(     )

16. I have a nice toy giraffe. The toy is \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) me
- (2) my
- (3) mine



(     )

17. The duck and \_\_\_\_\_ ducklings are paddling in the water. They are on their way home.

- (1) its
- (2) our
- (3) their



( )

18. My friends and I always go to the river \_\_\_\_\_ we used to play and catch fishes.

- (1) when
- (2) where
- (3) whose



( )

19. My mother wanted to buy that beautiful dress \_\_\_\_\_ it was too expensive.

- (1) so
- (2) but
- (3) and



( )

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box below. Use each word **ONCE**. (3 x 1 mark)

plays      playing      play      played      will play

It was a sunny day. Farhan and his friends  
(20) \_\_\_\_\_ at the field after school.

"Wei Meng, pass the ball to me!" Farhan shouted excitedly. Once he got the ball, he kicked it right into the goal post. His friends cheered for him. The boys decided to (21) \_\_\_\_\_ a second match as there was still time.

While they were (22) \_\_\_\_\_ happily, it started raining heavily. They rushed to take shelter in the canteen.

They were wet and tired but they had an enjoyable time.



Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box below. Use each word ONCE. (3x 1 mark)

its	mine	ours	his	theirs
-----	------	------	-----	--------

Someone found a ring at my neighbour's house. The ring did not belong to my neighbour, Mr Goh. He told me it was not (23)\_\_\_\_\_. It also did not belong to his wife, Mrs Goh.

It was a gold ring and it fitted my finger perfectly because it was (24)\_\_\_\_\_. We all know that a ring would surely fit our finger if it is (25)\_\_\_\_\_. How did my ring get to my neighbours' house? I must have dropped it there when I visited them last week.



**Blank Page**

**Section C: Visual Text Comprehension (5 x 1 mark)**

Study the poster carefully and answer the questions. Choose the correct answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

**FAMILY DAY AT  
EAST COAST RIVER**

31 October 2016

Keep Singapore clean and green.  
Help clean the area around the river.  
Have a picnic after that!

**CLEANING OF RIVER:**

Time: 8 am to 10 am

Things you will get:

- gloves
- trash bags



**FAMILY PICNIC:**

Time: 10 am to 1 pm

Things you need to bring:

- food and drinks
- a picnic mat

**REGISTER AT EAST COAST  
COMMUNITY CENTRE.**

The first 50 families to register will  
get goodie bags.



**T-shirts and caps will be on sale at  
the car park next to the  
McDonalds Restaurant!**



26. How many activities can the families take part in on that day?

They can take part in \_\_\_\_\_ activities.

- (1) four
- (2) two
- (3) three

( )

27. Where is the place to be cleaned?

It is the area around \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) East Coast River
- (2) McDonalds Restaurant
- (3) East Coast Community Centre

( )

28. When does the picnic end?

It ends at \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) 1 pm
- (2) 8 am
- (3) 10 am

( )

29. What will my family get if we register early?

We will get \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) trash bags
- (2) picnic mats
- (3) goodie bags

( )

30. Which one of the following items will be given on that day?

\_\_\_\_\_ will be given on that day.

- (1) Caps
- (2) Gloves
- (3) T-shirts

( )

**Section D: Comprehension (10 marks)**

Read the passage carefully and answer the questions.

During the June holidays, Wei Ling went on a cruise to Malaysia with her parents.

There were many things to do on the ship. They swam at the pool, watched a concert and read books at the reading corner.

On the last night, they went to the Indoor Theatre to watch an interesting magic show. The magician took out a black box, opened it and showed the audience that it was empty. Then he asked for a volunteer. Wei Ling quickly went on stage. The magician told her to hold the box. The next moment, the magician pulled out flowers and ribbons from the box. The audience was surprised and clapped loudly at the wonderful trick.

The next morning, Wei Ling and her family had breakfast and got ready to leave the ship. It was an enjoyable trip. Wei Ling hoped to go on a cruise again.

Read the sentence carefully and circle 'True' or 'False'. (1 mark)

31. Wei Ling went to Malaysia by ship. True/ False

Read the questions carefully and answer in complete sentences.

32. What were **two** things that Wei Ling did during the trip? (2 marks)

She \_\_\_\_\_

33. Where did Wei Ling watch the magic show? (2 marks)

She \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

34. Which words in Paragraph 3 have the same meaning as the words below? (2 marks)

(a) fast

-

(b) amazed

-

35. What did the magician pull out from the black box? (2 marks)

He \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

36. Write 1, 2 and 3 in the blanks below to indicate the order in which the events occurred in the story. (1 mark)

\_\_\_\_\_ Wei Ling watched a magic show.

\_\_\_\_\_ Wei Ling went on a cruise.

\_\_\_\_\_ Wei Ling swam at the pool.

~ End of Paper ~

Please check your work carefully.

### Mini Test

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
2	3	1	2	3
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
1	3	sound	fright	hurry
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
noise	nibble	kind	1	1
Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
3	3	3	3	sang
Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25
will sing	singing	their	her	our
Q26	Q27	Q28	Q29	Q30
3	3	1	3	3

Q31 True

Q32 a) lined up

queued

b) happy

delighted

Q33 2

Q34 She looked around to see if she had dropped her wallet anywhere.

Q35 She was told to be more careful with her belongings.

Q36 2 Suzy could not find her wallet.

3 Suzy asked her teacher for help.

1 Suzy queued in front of the noodle stall.

### Term 4 Revision

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
1	3	1	3	2
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
2	3	lived	scared	nostrils
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
read	home	children	3	2
Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
3	1	2	2	played
Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25
play	playing	his	mine	ours
Q26	Q27	Q28	Q29	Q30
2	1	1	3	2

Q31 True

Q32 She watched an interesting magic show and had breakfast.

Q33 She watched the magic show at Indoor Theatre.

Q34 a) fast

quickly

b) amazed

surprised

Q35 He pulled out ribbons and flowers from the black box.

Q36 3 Wei Ling watched a magic show.

1 Wei Ling went on a cruise.

2 Wei Ling swam at the pool.

2  
END



PEI HWA PRESBYTERIAN PRIMARY SCHOOL  
MINI TEST 1

PRIMARY 1  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

3 MAY 2016

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Form Class : Integrity \_\_\_\_\_

**INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES**

1. Write your Name, Class and Register No. in the spaces provided above.
2. DO NOT turn over this page until you are told to do so.
3. Follow all instructions carefully.
4. Answer all questions.

Total Marks :

15

This booklet consists of 3 printed pages, excluding the cover page.

Section A - Grammar MCQ (5 X 1 mark)

Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the bracket provided.

1. Mrs Wishy-Washy \_\_\_\_\_ very angry when she saw the animals playing in the mud.

- (1) is (2) are  
(3) was (4) were ( )

2. The queen is hungry. \_\_\_\_\_ wants to eat some jelly and honey.

- (1) He (2) She  
(3) It (4) They ( )

3. The children walked \_\_\_\_\_ the forest to reach home quickly.

- (1) under (2) over  
(3) on (4) through ( )

4. The farmer sold his animals because \_\_\_\_\_ were making too much noise.

- (1) it (2) we  
(3) they (4) he ( )

5. The people tried to catch Dan \_\_\_\_\_ he got away.

- (1) but (2) or  
(3) then (4) and ( )

**Section B - Vocabulary MCQ (5 X 1 mark)**

Look at the pictures. Choose the correct answer and write its number in the bracket provided.

6. The monkey is \_\_\_\_\_ from tree to tree.

- (1) walking                      (2) swinging  
(3) creeping                    (4) running

(    )



7. Mrs Lee was frightened to see a rat and she

- (1) screamed                    (2) laughed  
(3) whispered                   (4) sang

(    )



8. A lion can \_\_\_\_\_ but cannot quack.

- (1) neigh                        (2) bleat  
(3) croak                        (4) roar

(    )



9. My baby brother drinks his milk from the \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) bowl                         (2) bottle  
(3) plate                         (4) spoon

(    )



10. There is a \_\_\_\_\_ above the river.

- (1) mountain                    (2) fence  
(3) crane                         (4) bridge

(    )



Section C - Sentence Arrangement (5 X 1 mark)

Arrange the words given into complete sentences.

Begin each sentence with a capital letter and end it with a full stop or question mark.

11. the park      playing      in      the children      are

---

---

12. and cereal      Lisa      bread      had      for breakfast

---

---

13. flying      over      is      tall trees      the aeroplane

---

---

14. is      colour      what      favourite      your

---

---

15. was tired      took      he      John      a nap      so

---

---

----- END OF PAPER -----



PEI HWA PRESBYTERIAN PRIMARY SCHOOL  
MINI TEST 2  
PRIMARY 1  
ENGLISH

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class: Integrity ( )

Date: 23 August 2016

Parent's Signature

**INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES**

1. Write your Name, Class and Register No. in the spaces provided above.
2. DO NOT turn over this page until you are told to do so.
3. Follow all instructions carefully.
4. Answer all questions.
5. Write all your answers in this booklet.

Total Marks

25

Section A - Grammar Cloze (8 marks)

Read the following passages carefully. Fill in the blanks with the correct word from the table below. Use each word only once.

Passage 1

her	on	and
they	in	but

One afternoon, John and his mother went shopping. On their way home, (1) \_\_\_\_\_ heard a mewling sound. It came from a box that was beside the lift. They walked to the lift and opened the box. They were shocked to see a small kitten (2) \_\_\_\_\_ the box.

The kitten looked dirty (3) \_\_\_\_\_ hungry. John asked his mother, "Mum, can I take the poor kitten home? I promise that I will take good care of it." His mother nodded (4) \_\_\_\_\_ head. He then gently carried the kitten home.

Timothy and Susan were at the playground. Many children  
 (5) \_\_\_\_\_ playing there. They were having a lot of fun.  
 Timothy wanted to play on the swing. He called out to Susan  
 and then (6) \_\_\_\_\_ quickly to the swing. Timothy did  
 not see the boy in front of him. He (7) \_\_\_\_\_ into him  
 and fell to the ground. He cried out loudly.  
 Susan went to him and said, "Timothy, this is what happens  
 when you (8) \_\_\_\_\_ so fast. You will get hurt." Timothy  
 looked at Susan and stopped crying.

run	was	knocks
ran	were	knocked

Passage 2

Section B - Vocabulary Cloze (7 marks)

Read the following passages carefully. Fill in each blank with the most suitable word from the box. Use each word only once.

Passage 1

hoe	farm	surprised
ice cream	delicious	grumpy

My grandfather has a farm in Malaysia. Last Saturday, my parents and I took a taxi there to visit him.

We reached my grandfather's farm in the late morning. I was (9) \_\_\_\_\_ to see so many chickens and ducks in the farm. My grandfather was busy scritchng and scratching the garden with his (10) \_\_\_\_\_. He was very happy to see us. He showed us around his (11) \_\_\_\_\_. As it was a hot day, I enjoyed eating the (12) \_\_\_\_\_ chocolate ice cream my grandmother made for our tea.

Soon, it was time for us to go home. I felt sad to leave the place.

## Passage 2

pond	busy	voice
might	hungry	

A giant saw a big beehive up in a tree. He was

(13) \_\_\_\_\_ so he decided to get some honey from the hive. He hit the hive with a long stick.

Some bees flew out from the hive and stung the giant on his hands. The giant got a fright and yelled with all his

(14) \_\_\_\_\_, "Ouch! Ouch! Help me, please!"

However, nobody came to help him. He ran quickly to a

(15) \_\_\_\_\_ and jumped into it. After a while, the bees flew away.

BLANK PAGE

Section C - Comprehension OE (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Write the number of the correct answers in the brackets provided.

Last Monday, Mr Lee was going to the market to sell his basket of bananas. But on the way there, he felt tired. "I think I'll take a rest," he thought. So he sat down under a tree. He put the basket of bananas beside him. Soon, he fell asleep.

Mr Lee did not know that there was a monkey up in the tree. It was watching him all the time. When he fell asleep, it climbed down quietly. Then <sup>it</sup> he took a bunch of bananas and climbed up the tree again. It was about to eat the bananas when <sup>it</sup> he dropped the whole bunch to the ground.

At once, the greedy monkey jumped down from the tree. It started to look for the bananas. At that moment, Mr Lee woke up. "What are you doing?" he shouted. The monkey became frightened. <sup>It</sup> He quickly climbed up the tree. Mr Lee then walked away with his basket of bananas.

16. What was Mr Lee going to do with his basket of bananas?

He was going to \_\_\_\_\_.

1. take them home
2. eat them for lunch
3. sell them at the market
4. give them to the monkey

( )

17. Why did he take rest under a tree?

He was feeling \_\_\_\_\_.

1. lazy
2. tired
3. angry
4. hungry

( )

18. What did the monkey do when Mr Lee fell asleep?

It \_\_\_\_\_.

1. ate up all the bananas
2. climbed up the tree to hide
3. took away the basket of bananas
4. climbed down the tree to steal the bananas

( )

19. How did Mr Lee chase away the monkey?

He \_\_\_\_\_ the monkey.

1. ran after
2. shouted at
3. threw the basket at
4. used a stick to hit

( )

20. Which of the following sentences is **true**?

1. Mr Lee knew that the monkey was in the tree.
2. Mr Lee was going to sell his bananas last Tuesday.
3. The monkey dropped one banana to the ground.
4. The monkey did not eat the bananas in the end. ( )

-----The End-----

Attention to  
Dearest Parents Customer  
!!!

EXCHANGE of Year  
**2017**

Latest Top School Exam/Test Papers are  
Warmly Welcome !!

\* 对换 名校考卷 \*

1 school in exchange for 12 to 20 school

English Math Science Chinese – CA1 SA1 CA2 SA2 \* FULL SETS \*

Mr Gan (Free collection + Delivery )  
9299 8971 . 8606 5443 .  
**92475053**



PEI HWA PRESBYTERIAN PRIMARY SCHOOL

MINI TEST 3

PRIMARY 1

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (    )

Class: Integrity (    )

Date : 24 October 2016

Parent's Signature

**INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES**

1. Write your Name, Class and Register No. in the spaces provided above.
2. DO NOT turn over this page until you are told to do so.
3. Follow all instructions carefully.
4. Answer all questions.
5. Write all your answers in this booklet.

Total Marks

30

Section A - Grammar Cloze (8 marks)

Read the following passage carefully. Fill in the blanks with the correct words from the table below. Use each word only once.

walks	is	to	her	them	from
walked	was	for	his	him	at

Ali was at the zoo. He (1) \_\_\_\_\_ excited when he saw many animals. After seeing some fierce lions, he quickly (2) \_\_\_\_\_ away as he was afraid of them. Soon, he found some monkeys. He decided to stay and look (3) \_\_\_\_\_ the monkeys instead.

The monkeys looked friendly and happy. They swung (4) \_\_\_\_\_ branch to branch in their cages. Ali saw the 'No Feeding' sign beside the enclosure. An idea came to his mind. He took out bananas from his bag and offered them (5) \_\_\_\_\_ the monkeys.

Suddenly, two women heard him screaming (6) \_\_\_\_\_ help. They turned to look and were shocked. One of the women was scared and started shouting, "Someone, please help this boy! (7) \_\_\_\_\_ hand is stuck in the enclosure. Help (8) \_\_\_\_\_!"

Section B - Vocabulary Cloze (7 marks)

Read the passage carefully. Fill in each blank with the most suitable word from the box. Use each word only once.

surprise	tough	enormous	breakfast	lunch	fright
hungry	bare	juicy	dinner	idea	grumpy

It was 12 midnight. Siti lay on the bed, trying to fall asleep but she could not. She heard a loud rumbling sound from her stomach. She felt (9) \_\_\_\_\_. She came home late from work and did not have time for (10) \_\_\_\_\_.

Just then, an (11) \_\_\_\_\_ struck her. She got out of her bed and went to the kitchen. She opened her cupboard but it was (12) \_\_\_\_\_. She remembered that Mother had bought a (13) \_\_\_\_\_ watermelon from the fruit seller earlier.

She hurriedly opened the refrigerator. To her delight, the watermelon was not small but (14) \_\_\_\_\_. It was so big that it could fill her empty stomach. She ate the watermelon quickly. Just as she was taking her last bite, she heard a squeaking sound. It was a rat. She was scared and screamed loudly. Her cries woke her family up. What a (15) \_\_\_\_\_ Siti had!

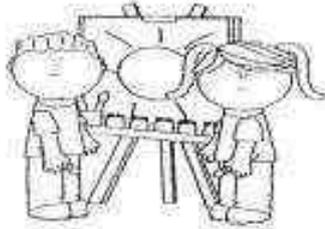
**BLANK**

**PAGE**

Section C - Visual Text Comprehension (5 marks)

## DESIGN A POSTER COMPETITION

Let Your Imagination Flow!



Calling all children from ages 4 to 12  
to participate in our yearly competition.

Theme for this year's poster design competition: Save Our Earth

Date: 17<sup>th</sup> December 2016, Saturday

Venue: Woodyland Hall 1

Time: 11 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

### Registration Fee:

Category	Fee
Age 4 - 5	\$2
Age 6 - 8	\$4
Age 9 - 11	\$6
Age 12	\$8

**Colour as you wish!**  
Bring along your colouring  
materials.  
Only drawing papers will be  
provided.

Registration ends on 7<sup>th</sup> December 2016.

You may want to register by calling 66653338 or log on to our website  
at [www.artplay.com](http://www.artplay.com).

Do register online from 20<sup>th</sup> November 2016 to 1<sup>st</sup> December 2016  
to receive a free goodie bag.

For any enquiries, do email Miss Lim at [misslim@xmail.com](mailto:misslim@xmail.com)

Choose the correct answer for each question and write its number (1, 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets provided.

16. When will the poster design competition be held?

- (1) 20<sup>th</sup> November 2016
- (2) 1<sup>st</sup> December 2016
- (3) 7<sup>th</sup> December 2016
- (4) 17<sup>th</sup> December 2016

(       )

17. The theme for this year's poster design competition is

- (1) Design a poster competition
- (2) Let Your Imagination Flow!
- (3) Save our Earth
- (4) Colour as you wish!

(       )

18. John is 7 years old and is interested to take part in the poster design competition. He should pay \_\_\_\_\_ for the registration fee.

- (1) \$6
- (2) \$2
- (3) \$8
- (4) \$4

(       )

19. In order to receive the free goodie bag, John should \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) head down to Woodyland Hall 1
- (2) call 66653338
- (3) register at [www.artplay.com](http://www.artplay.com)
- (4) email Miss Lim

( )

20. Which of the following statements is **not** true?

- (1) Colouring materials will be provided.
- (2) Children age 4 to 12 may take part in the competition.
- (3) Drawing papers will be provided.
- (4) Registration fee is needed.

( )

**BLANK  
PAGE**

Section D - Comprehension OE (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer the questions in complete sentences.

It was a bright Sunday morning. Jane woke up early as it was Grandpa's birthday. She went to the kitchen to help her mother prepare for the party. They decided to bake a chocolate cake for Grandpa.

After preparing the food, Jane decorated the living room with balloons and streamers. Father stood on a stool and hung a birthday banner.

An hour later, Grandpa still had not arrived. All of them were worried. Just then, Jane looked out of the window. She saw Grandpa from a distance. She hurriedly opened the door.

Mom took out the birthday cake. Grandpa's eyes were wide open when he saw the cake. They sang a birthday song for Grandpa. Grandpa blew out the sixty candles and thanked everyone. It was a great birthday celebration.

Tick the correct answer for question 21.

21) What did Jane and her mother bake for Grandpa?

a chocolate pie	<input type="checkbox"/>
a chocolate cake	<input type="checkbox"/>
a chocolate tart	<input type="checkbox"/>

22) What did Jane decorate the living room with?

<input type="text"/>	and	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	-----	----------------------

23) How did Jane and her family feel when Grandpa still had not arrived?

---

---

24) Which sentence in paragraph four tells you that Grandpa was surprised?

25) How old was Grandpa on the day of his birthday celebration?

---

---

-----End of Paper-----

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
SCHOOL : PEI HWA PRESBYTERIAN PRIMARY  
SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Mini Test 1

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
3	2	4	3	1	2	1	4	2	4

Q11 The children are playing in the park.

Q12 Lisa had bread and cereal for breakfast.

Q13 The aeroplane is flying over tall trees.

Q14 What is your favourite colour?

Q15 John was tired so he took a nap.

## Mini Test 2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
they	in	and	her	were
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
ran	knocked	run	surprised	hoe
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
farm	delicious	hungry	might	pond
Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
3	2	4	2	4

### Mini Test 3

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
was	walked	at	from	to
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
for	His	him	hungry	dinner
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
idea	bare	juicy	enormous	fright
Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
4	3	4	3	1

Q21

a chocolate pie	
a chocolate cake	✓
a chocolate tart	

Q22

balloons and streamers

Q23

Jane and her family felt worried.

Q24

Grandpa's eyes were wide open when he saw the cake.

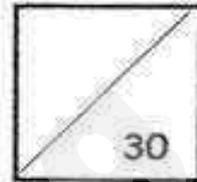
Q25

Grandpa was sixty years old.

End



HENRY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL  
2016 PRIMARY 1  
ENGLISH QUIZ 1



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (    )      Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 \_\_\_\_\_      Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Duration: 30 minutes

**PART 1: Vocabulary (14 marks)**

Read the sentences carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

1. The frogs \_\_\_\_\_ loudly at the pond.

(1) baa

(2) oink

(3) wuff

(4) croak

(    )

2. Mother duck and her ducklings \_\_\_\_\_ in the water.

(1) roll

(2) skip

(3) jump

(4) paddle

(    )

3. When Ravi heard strange noises coming from the kitchen, he felt \_\_\_\_\_ and shook nervously.

(1) brave

(2) happy

(3) ashamed

(4) frightened

( )

4. The Lee family went to a beach and swam in the \_\_\_\_\_.

(1) sea

(2) park

(3) jungle

(4) mountain

( )

5. The \_\_\_\_\_ likes to use its long trunk to pull fruits and leaves from trees.

(1) lion

(2) tiger

(3) monkey

(4) elephant

( )

6. The \_\_\_\_\_ is sailing on the sea.

- (1) ship
- (2) aeroplane
- (3) helicopter
- (4) motorbike

( )

7. The fireman are riding in a \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) bulldozer
- (2) racing car
- (3) fire-engine
- (4) vintage car

( )

8. The \_\_\_\_\_ ate a chicken for its meal.

- (1) bee
- (2) hippo
- (3) zebra
- (4) crocodile

( )

Read the following passage and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. Use each word once only.

plants	cooking	loud
hungry	bus	green

Our class went on a learning journey last week. We took a (9) \_\_\_\_\_ to a garden. We saw different types of (10) \_\_\_\_\_. My favourite plant is the pandan. It has a lovely smell and is used in (11) \_\_\_\_\_.

Next, we walked into a cave. We screamed at the top of our voices and our teacher said that we were too (12) \_\_\_\_\_.

Later, we felt (13) \_\_\_\_\_ so we stopped to eat.

Finally, it was time to leave. We walked past patches of (14) \_\_\_\_\_ grass. We had an enjoyable trip.

**PART 2: Grammar (11 marks)**

Read the sentences carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

15. The giant is hungry \_\_\_\_\_ he is angry.

- (1) or
- (2) so
- (3) but
- (4) because

(     )

16. My mother puts her handbag \_\_\_\_\_ the table.

- (1) in
- (2) on
- (3) over
- (4) around

(     )

17. My parents bought \_\_\_\_\_ a bicycle last Christmas.

- (1) I
- (2) my
- (3) me
- (4) mine

(     )

18. There are many animals \_\_\_\_\_ the zoo.

- (1) in
- (2) on
- (3) up
- (4) out

19. " \_\_\_\_\_ are doing their work quietly," said John.

- (1) He
- (2) She
- (3) You
- (4) They

Read the following passages and fill in the blanks with the words given in the boxes.

Passage 1

You may use the words more than once.

a	an
---	----

Old Mr and Mrs Lim are my neighbours. They live by themselves in

(20) \_\_\_\_\_ small flat in my block.

Every morning, they wake up early to go to the market for their breakfast. Mr Lim will bring the newspapers while Mrs Lim will carry

(21) \_\_\_\_\_ umbrella. They usually have two eggs and

(22) \_\_\_\_\_ cup of hot coffee each. After eating, they will take a

stroll in the park before going home.

Passage 2

Use each word once only.

is	are	am
----	-----	----

My name is Sally. I (23) \_\_\_\_\_ going to tell you about my family. There are four people in my family. They (24) \_\_\_\_\_ my father, mother, brother and me.

We have a pet dog called Bingo. Our favourite family activity (25) \_\_\_\_\_ cycling at the beach. We enjoy watching movies during the school holidays too. I love my family!

**PART 3: Word Order (3 marks)**

Rearrange the following words to form correct sentences.

26. buy some apples , she to wants

---

---

27. every go week . park the we to

---

---

28. the library , return he the book will to

---

---

**PART 4: Punctuation (2 marks)**

Write the correct punctuation in the boxes and circles provided.

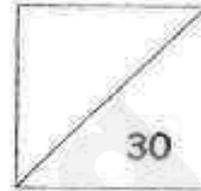
29. "are you going to school now " asked Mrs Tan.

30. John  Peter and Harry went to the playground yesterday.

- End of paper -



HENRY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL  
2016 PRIMARY 1  
ENGLISH QUIZ 2



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Duration: 30 minutes

**Vocabulary MCQ (3 x 1 mark)**

Read the sentences carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

1. Yesterday morning I had milk and cereal for \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) lunch
- (2) dinner
- (3) supper
- (4) breakfast

( )

2. "Don't be \_\_\_\_\_ Please do your homework," said Mr Tan.

- (1) lazy
- (2) careful
- (3) attentive
- (4) hardworking

( )

3. The fishes are swimming in the \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) sky
- (2) pond
- (3) doorway
- (4) farmyard

**Vocabulary Cloze (4 x 1 mark)**

Read the following passage and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. Use each word once only.

wonderful	party	jelly	excited
-----------	-------	-------	---------

Dear Jane,

How are you? I am having a birthday (4) \_\_\_\_\_ next Saturday. I will be seven years old then.

I am very (5) \_\_\_\_\_ about it. My mother will cook a lot of food. There will be chicken wings, curry puffs, ice cream and (6) \_\_\_\_\_

We will have a (7) \_\_\_\_\_ time that day! See you then!

Love,

Mei Ling

**Grammar MCQ (3 x 1 mark)**

Read the sentences carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

8. Ali and Peter \_\_\_\_\_ milk every morning.  
(1) drink  
(2) drank  
(3) drinks  
(4) are drinking ( )
9. Grandmother is cooking \_\_\_\_\_ the kitchen.  
(1) in  
(2) on  
(3) under  
(4) around ( )
10. Mark is my classmate. \_\_\_\_\_ is very clever.  
(1) I  
(2) It  
(3) He  
(4) She ( )

**Grammar Cloze (3 x 1 mark)**

Read the passage and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. Use each word **once** only.

am	is	was	are
----	----	-----	-----

Aunt Mary lives with us. She likes to bake cakes. She (11) \_\_\_\_\_

baking a banana cake this afternoon. I (12) \_\_\_\_\_ going to help her to beat the eggs later.

Last week, she baked a chocolate cake for my family. The cake (13) \_\_\_\_\_ delicious. We enjoyed it very much.

**Editing (3 x 1 mark)**

Read the sentences carefully. Put in the correct punctuation in the boxes provided.

14. My favourite fruits are apples ( ) bananas and grapes ( )

15. On tuesday, eileen and her sister went to the zoo.

16. ( ) Look out for cars ( ) " Miss Lim shouted loudly.

18. flying garden, butterflies around many are the

17. loves the eat giant ice cream, to hungry

Rearrange the words to form a proper sentence.  
Begin each sentence with a capital letter and end it with a full stop.

Word Order (2 x 2 marks)

**Reading Comprehension (5 x 2 marks)**

Read the story below and answer the questions that follow.

One day, Jack and Benny walked home from school.

"It's such a warm day," Benny said. "Let's buy an ice cream."

Jack and Benny went to an ice-cream shop. There were different flavours of ice cream in the fridge.

Jack chose strawberry ice cream and paid for it. Benny liked durian ice cream. He also liked vanilla ice cream. He could not decide which one to choose.

Finally, he said, "A cone of vanilla ice cream, please."

The shop owner passed him the cone and said, "That will be a dollar."

Benny took out his wallet to pay for it.

"Oh no!" he said as his face went red.

He had only twenty cents in his wallet.

19. Which word in the second paragraph has the same meaning as 'hot'?

20. What did Benny want to do?

- (1) He wanted to pay for a wallet.
- (2) He wanted to buy an ice cream.
- (3) He wanted to go school with Jack.
- (4) He wanted to walk home from school.

(     )

21. Why did Benny's face go red?

- (1) He was sad.
- (2) He was angry.
- (3) He was happy.
- (4) He was embarrassed.

(     )

22. How much did a cone of vanilla ice cream cost?

---

---

23. Based on the passage, put a tick (✓) in the correct column.

Statement	True	False
It was a cold day.		
Benny did not have enough money to pay for his ice cream.		

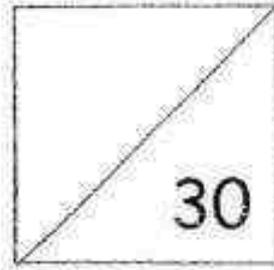
- End of paper -

HENRY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL

Term 4 2016

ENGLISH LANGUAGE REVIEW

Primary 1



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section A: Vocabulary MCQ (3 marks)**

Read the sentences carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

1. The horse is neighing loudly. One of its \_\_\_\_\_ is injured.

- (1) paws
- (2) claws
- (3) hooves
- (4) flippers

( )

2. The \_\_\_\_\_ has a long neck which helps it to reach the leaves of tall trees.

- (1) elk
- (2) donkey
- (3) giraffe
- (4) hippopotamus

( )

3. Mother goes into the \_\_\_\_\_ to prepare a delicious meal for me.

- (1) balcony
- (2) kitchen
- (3) bedroom
- (4) bathroom

( )

**Section B: Grammar (3 marks)**

Read the sentences carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

4. The three sisters \_\_\_\_\_ ballet lessons every Saturday morning.

(1) has

(2) have

(3) had

(4) having

(     )

5. Gary \_\_\_\_\_ Paul are playing at the playground.

(1) or

(2) so

(3) and

(4) but

(     )

6. The students placed \_\_\_\_\_ bags in the classroom before going to the hall for the concert.

(1) his

(2) her

(3) our

(4) their

(     )

Section C: Vocabulary Cloze (4 marks)

Read the passage and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. Use each word once only.

grandfather	lion
juicy	surprise

Ryan liked to go to circuses. He would usually get his (7) \_\_\_\_\_ to accompany him. They liked to watch the animal shows.

Once, they were seated at the front row. They were enjoying themselves when suddenly, a (8) \_\_\_\_\_ roared loudly. They were caught by (9) \_\_\_\_\_ and dropped their popcorn and drinks.

Ryan liked to visit the petting zoo too. He liked to feed the donkeys with (10) \_\_\_\_\_ watermelons. However, the donkeys' lips would tickle his palm when he fed them.

Section D: Grammar Cloze (3 marks)

Read the passage and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. Use each word once only.

this	that
these	those

Last Saturday, Caden and his family went to the park to have a picnic.

"Mum, (11) \_\_\_\_\_ sandwich is delicious," said Caden as he took a big bite.

Suddenly, Caden's brother said, "Look at (12) \_\_\_\_\_ people over there at the pond. I wonder what they are looking at." The two brothers went closer and were surprised to see some otters swimming in the pond.

After a while, they went back to their picnic spot. Caden's father pointed up at the tree above them and said loudly, "Look at (13) \_\_\_\_\_ monkey at the top of the tree!" Everyone looked up and were amazed to see the monkey.

Soon, they were tired. They packed their belongings and went home. They had a wonderful day at the park.

Section E: Editing (3 marks)

Read the sentences carefully. Put in the correct punctuation in the boxes provided.

14. We are packing some sweaters  long pants and gloves for our trip

to australia.

15.  "read your books quietly  " said the teacher.

16.  "Where are your parents  " the kind lady asked the crying girl.

**Section F: Word Order (4 marks)**

Rearrange the words to form a proper sentence.

Begin each sentence with a capital letter and end it with a full stop or question mark.

17.

much	cost	this	how	does	bowl of noodles
------	------	------	-----	------	-----------------

---

---

18.

and	a lizard	on	Betty	screamed loudly	the wall	saw
-----	----------	----	-------	-----------------	----------	-----

---

---

### Section 6: Reading Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer the questions.

Last month, Sarah and her classmates received exciting news from their teacher, Mdm Tan. She told them that they were going to learn more about pizzas during their next learning journey. She also told them that they would be making their own pizzas. Most of her classmates were looking forward to the learning journey. However, Sarah noticed that Zoe was not excited by the news.

During their snack break, Sarah sat down next to Zoe and asked her what was wrong. Zoe replied sadly that pizzas have meat on them. She could not eat meat because she was a vegetarian. Sarah tried her best to cheer Zoe up but failed.

Then Mdm Tan sat down next to the two girls as she had overheard their conversation. She explained to Zoe that it was not necessary for pizzas to have meat on them. She told Zoe that nuts, tomatoes, mushrooms and pineapples can be used as toppings too. Zoe began to smile after she heard what Mdm Tan said. She was happy that she could still take part in the learning journey.

Read the sentence carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

19. Many of Sarah's \_\_\_\_\_ liked pizzas.

(1) parents

(2) siblings

(3) teachers

(4) classmates

( )

20. When Zoe heard about the learning journey, she was \_\_\_\_\_.

(1) sad

(2) happy

(3) excited

(4) embarrassed

( )

21. Zoe could not eat \_\_\_\_\_.

(1) nuts

(2) meat

(3) fruits

(4) vegetables

( )

22. Zoe was happy because \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) Mdm Tan sat next to her
- (2) she did not like to eat pizzas
- (3) she was having her snack break
- (4) she could make a pizza without meat

( )

23. Which word in the last paragraph has the same meaning as 'started'?

24. Based on the passage, write numbers 1, 2 and 3 to arrange the following sentences in the correct sequence.

	Sarah sat next to Zoe during snack break.
	Zoe did not need to use meat on her pizza.
	Mdm Tan told the class about their next learning journey.

25. Use a tick (✓) to state whether each sentence below is True or False.

Statement	True	False
a. The children would be making pizzas.		
b. All the children are vegetarians.		
c. Sarah spoke nicely to Zoe.		
d. Mdm Tan was standing while talking to Zoe.		

26. What are **two** ingredients that Mdm Tan told Zoe that she can use for a vegetarian pizza?

---

---

End of paper

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
SCHOOL : HENRY PARK PRIMARY  
SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## English Quiz 1

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
4	4	4	1	4
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
1	3	4	bus	plants
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
cooking	loud	hungry	green	2
Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
2	3	1	4	a
Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25
an	a	am	are	is

Q26 She wants to buy some apples.

Q27 We go to the park every week.

Q28 He will return the book to the library.

Q29  A "are you going to school now  ?" asked Mrs Tan.

Q30 John  Peter and  H Harry went to the playground  
Yesterday.

## English Quiz 2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7
4	1	2	party	excited	jelly	wonderful
Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	
1	1	3	is	am	was	

Q14

My favourite fruits are apples  bananas and grapes .

Q15

On  T Tuesday,  E eileen and her sister went to the zoo.

Q16

" Look out for cars.  ! " Miss Lim shouted loudly.

Q17

The hungry giant loves to eat ice cream.

Q18

Many butterflies are flying around the garden.

Q19

warm

Q20

2

Q21

4

Q22

It cost a dollar.

Q23

Statement	True	False
It was a cold day.		✓
Benny did not have enough money to pay for his ice cream.	✓	

## Term 4 English Language Review

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	
3	3	2	2	3	4	
Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13
grandfather	lion	surprise	juicy	this	those	that

Q14 We are packing some sweaters  long pants and gloves for our trip to  australia.

Q15  "read your books quietly " said the teacher.

Q16  "Where are your parents " the kind lady asked the crying girl.

Q17 How much does this bowl of noodles cost?

Q18 Betty saw a lizard on the wall and screamed loudly.

Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	Q23
4	1	2	4	begin

Q24	2	Sarah sat next to Zoe during snack break.
	3	Zoe did not need to use meat on her pizza.
	1	Mdm Tan told the class about their next learning journey.

Q25	Statement	True	False
a.	The children would be making pizzas.	✓	
b.	All the children are vegetarians.		✓
c.	Sarah spoke nicely to Zoe.	✓	
d.	Mdm Tan was standing while talking to Zoe.		✓

Q26 Zoe can use nuts and mushrooms for a vegetarian pizza.

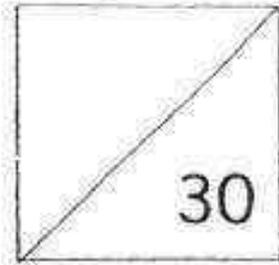
End

HENRY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL

Term 3

ENGLISH LANGUAGE QUIZ

Primary 1



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**PART 1 Vocabulary MCQ (3 marks)**

Read the sentences carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

1. Mr Tan is having a \_\_\_\_\_ in his office so he cannot join his family for dinner tonight.

(1) camp

(2) picnic

(3) holiday

(4) meeting

( )

2. Jimmy wakes up early in the morning to have his \_\_\_\_\_ before going to school.

- (1) lunch
- (2) dinner
- (3) supper
- (4) breakfast

( )

3. When John saw the bulldog, he was so afraid that he \_\_\_\_\_ and hid behind the pillar.

- (1) danced
- (2) smiled
- (3) laughed
- (4) skedaddled

( )

Vocabulary Cloze (4 marks)

Read the passage and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. Use each word once only.

goats	beetles	shoo
farmyard	scraped	weeds

The holidays are here! Cathy is looking forward to visiting Farmer Ho in his (4) \_\_\_\_\_. She wants to feed the (5) \_\_\_\_\_. Farmer Ho will also prepare her favourite goat's milk so that she can drink it if she is thirsty.

Cathy loves to run about in the farm. She likes to (6) \_\_\_\_\_ the ducks into the pond, pull out the (7) \_\_\_\_\_ and collect eggs from the chicken coop. It will be a wonderful experience for her!

PART 2 Grammar MCQ (3 marks)

Read the sentences carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

8. Yesterday, Mary \_\_\_\_\_ a big glass of orange juice.

(1) drink

(2) drinks

(3) drank

(4) is drinking

( )

9. Ben ran \_\_\_\_\_ the field and chased his friends during recess.

(1) above

(2) under

(3) around

(4) between

( )

10. Mark \_\_\_\_\_ with his toys now.

(1) play

(2) played

(3) is playing

(4) are playing

( )

**Grammar Cloze (3 marks)**

Read the passage and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. Use each word once only.

is	are	was	were
----	-----	-----	------

Last week, Mum was very angry with us. Our bedroom (11) \_\_\_\_\_ in a big mess. There (12) \_\_\_\_\_ many books and toys on the floor. She told us to tidy up the bedroom before going to bed that night.

Now, we (13) \_\_\_\_\_ much neater than before.

**PART 3 Editing (3 marks)**

Read the sentences carefully. Fill in the correct punctuation in the boxes provided.

14. We had popcorn  chocolate and ice cream at the party

15. Jack shouted,  Watch out for the car.

16. When are you going to  malaysia

**PART 4 Word Order (4 marks)**

Rearrange the words to form a proper sentence.

Begin each sentence with a capital letter and end it with a full-stop.

17.

caring	She	a	girl	is
--------	-----	---	------	----

---

---

18.

eggs	I	for	breakfast	had
------	---	-----	-----------	-----

---

---

## PART 5 Reading Comprehension

Read the story below and answer the questions that follow.

It was late at night. Ahmad was doing his homework. However, he felt hungry as he had taken an early dinner, so he went to the kitchen to look for some food. He found a loaf of bread and a bottle of apple jam. He quickly took a slice of bread and spread a thick layer of apple jam on it. Then he ate it up hungrily.

After finishing his food, he walked to his bedroom and continued with his work. Suddenly, he heard a sound behind him. He turned around and saw his pet cat jumping onto the bed. His mother would be furious if she found any cat's fur on the bed sheet. She had told him that the cat must sleep in its basket.

Ahmad lifted the cat up and placed it on his lap. The cat meowed and watched Ahmad as he completed his homework. After the cat fell asleep, Ahmad felt happy and carried it to its basket.

Look at each question below. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets. (4 marks)

19. Ahmad was doing his homework \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) at night
- (2) in the morning
- (3) in the afternoon

(     )

20. What did Ahmad eat when he was hungry?

Ahmad ate \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) bread with apple jam
- (2) bread with grape jam
- (3) bread with strawberry jam

(     )

21. Where did Ahmad go after finishing his food?

He went to \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) the toilet
- (2) his bedroom
- (3) the kitchen

(     )

22. What is Ahmad's pet?

Ahmad's pet is a \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) cat
- (2) dog
- (3) bird

(     )

Answer these questions in full sentences. (6 marks)

23. Where must the cat sleep?

---

---

24. How did Ahmad feel after the cat fell asleep?

---

---

25. Which word in paragraph 2 has the same meaning as 'angry'?

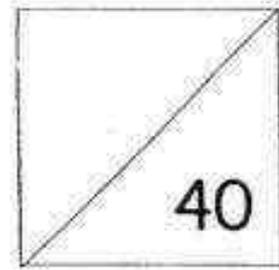
End of paper

HENRY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL

Term 4

ENGLISH LANGUAGE REVIEW

Primary 1



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**PART 1 Vocabulary**

**Vocabulary MCQ (7 marks)**

Read the sentences carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

1. Caden and Bryan are flying kites in the \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) park
- (2) canteen
- (3) kitchen
- (4) library

( )

2. I had a pleasant \_\_\_\_\_ when my teacher made me the class monitor.

- (1) fright
- (2) shock
- (3) surprise
- (4) disappointment

( )

3. My mother's father is my \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) aunt
- (2) uncle
- (3) grandma
- (4) grandpa

( )

4. The seal is flapping its \_\_\_\_\_ happily.

- (1) toes
- (2) paws
- (3) hooves
- (4) flippers

( )

5. A \_\_\_\_\_ has black and white stripes on its body.

- (1) bear
- (2) lion
- (3) sloth
- (4) zebra

( )

6. \_\_\_\_\_ have sticky pads on their feet.

- (1) Lions
- (2) Sloths
- (3) Lizards
- (4) Rhinoceroses

( )

7. Ducks \_\_\_\_\_ and have webbed feet.

- (1) caw
- (2) hoot
- (3) chirp
- (4) quack

( )

Vocabulary Cloze (4 marks)

Read the passage and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. Use each word once only.

enormous	kitchen
bare	juicy

One fine evening, Wee Willy Winky was getting ready for bed. He was in his favourite pyjamas. He wanted to eat something sweet, so he went to the (8) \_\_\_\_\_ to find some fruit. He opened the fridge but it was (9) \_\_\_\_\_

Poor Wee Willy Winky decided to visit his neighbours to ask for some fruit. One of his neighbours felt so sorry for him that she gave him a (10) \_\_\_\_\_ watermelon. The watermelon was so big, it was (11) \_\_\_\_\_ ! Wee Willy Winky tried to carry the watermelon home, but it was too heavy.

## PART 2 Grammar

### Grammar MCQ (3 marks)

Read the sentences carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets.

12. John could not run as he had twisted \_\_\_\_\_  
ankle during recess.

- (1) her
- (2) his
- (3) their
- (4) your

( )

13. Our teacher \_\_\_\_\_ teaching us Art now.

- (1) are
- (2) is
- (3) was
- (4) were

( )

14. Yesterday, my baby brother \_\_\_\_\_ when Grandpa carried him.

- (1) cry
- (2) cries
- (3) cried
- (4) crying

( )

Grammar Cloze (8 × 1 mark = 8 marks)

Read the passage and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. Use each word once only.

has      have
---------------

A hoof is a hard and strong foot. Some animals

(15) \_\_\_\_\_ hooves. Other animals have paws or claws.

A horse (16) \_\_\_\_\_ hooves and some horses wear shoes to protect their hooves.

Read the passage and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. Use each word once only.

but

so

Yesterday, Aaron forgot to bring his lunchbox to school. He felt very hungry (17) \_\_\_\_\_ he had nothing to eat. He sat down and started crying. His teacher, Mr Lee, saw him crying and asked him what was wrong. Aaron explained to him. Mr Lee did not want Aaron to go hungry, (18) \_\_\_\_\_ he bought a bowl of noodles for him. Aaron was very grateful.

Read the passage and fill in the blanks with the words given in the box. Use each word once only.

this	that
these	those

Last Tuesday, Mrs Tan took our class to the Botanic Gardens. We saw many different types of plants and animals.

At the Sensory Garden, Mrs Tan showed us some plants that are commonly used in cooking. "Smell (19) \_\_\_\_\_ plants here. Can you guess what they are?" asked Mrs Tan.

Next, we went to the pond. "Look at (20) \_\_\_\_\_ frogs!" exclaimed Sally excitedly, pointing at the frogs resting on a huge lily pad in the middle of the pond.

Then we realised that some of our classmates were missing. We looked around the park frantically. Suddenly, Philip shouted,

"They are up in (21) \_\_\_\_\_ tree house over there!" When they came down, Mrs Tan scolded them severely.

Soon, it was time to leave. While we were leaving, Amy said, "(22) \_\_\_\_\_ is the best learning journey of the year!" All of us nodded our heads in agreement.

PART 3 Editing (4 marks)

Read the sentences carefully. Put in the correct punctuation in the boxes provided.

23. Henry bought a file an eraser and a pencil case at the bookshop.

24. Whose car is Mother driving to the zoo? Is it Anne's car

25. "Baby sister is sleeping" whispered my father softly.

26. I'm having the most wonderful time of my life here at the

National Day Parade" shouted Danny cheerfully.

**PART 4 Word Order (4 marks)**

Rearrange the words and rewrite them in a proper sentence. Begin with a capital letter and end with a full stop or question mark.

27. 

restaurant	is	favourite	my	this .
------------	----	-----------	----	--------

---

---

28. 

salad	can	who	the	make	most delicious
-------	-----	-----	-----	------	----------------

---

---

SmileTutor.sg

Blank page

## PART 5 Reading Comprehension (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer the questions.

Last year, Grandfather took Tom and his brother to a farm. They took a ride around the farm on a cart pulled by two horses. The horses neighed and stamped their hooves at the end of the ride. The farmer showed the boys how to milk the cows. They watched him pour the milk into large buckets. A donkey carried the large buckets of milk back to the farmhouse. Some of the milk was made into butter and cheese.

For lunch, they had cheese sandwiches with tomato and lettuce. They drank cold, fresh milk and enjoyed slices of melon.

Next, they went to look at the fruits and vegetables that were grown on the farm. There were rows of lettuce and tomato plants. They were surprised to see large melons on the ground, connected to the melon plants by thick stems.

They had a wonderful day at the farm and took home an enormous watermelon.

Look at each sentence below. Put a ✓ beside the right answer.

29. How many people did Grandfather take to the farm?

one

two

three

30. Which animal carried large buckets of milk back to the farm?

dog

donkey

duck

31. What type of sandwich did they have for lunch?

jam

butter

cheese

32. Which word in the story tells us that they did not expect to see melons?

enjoyed

surprised

wonderful

Answer these questions.

33. What did the farmer teach the boys to do?

He taught \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

34. Which of the fruits and vegetables they had for lunch were grown on the farm?

They were \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

35. What did they take home from their visit to the farm?

They took \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

End of paper

**EXAM PAPER**

LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
SCHOOL : HENRY PARK  
SUBJECT : ENGLISH  
TERM : QUIZ (TERM 3)

Q1	4	Q9	3	Q19	1
Q2	4	Q10	3	Q20	1
Q3	4	Q11	was	Q21	2
Q4	farmyard	Q12	were	Q22	1
Q5	goats	Q13	are		
Q6	shoo	Q14	, /		
Q7	weeds	Q15	" / !		
Q8	3	Q16	M / ?		

- Q17 She is a caring girl.
- Q18 I had eggs for breakfast.
- Q23 The cat must sleep in its basket.
- Q24 Ahmad felt happy after the cat fell asleep.
- Q25 furious

**EXAM PAPER**

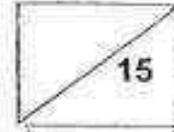
LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
SCHOOL : HENRY PARK  
SUBJECT : ENGLISH  
TERM : REVIEW (TERM 4)

Q1	1	Q9	bare	Q17	but	Q25	B / ,
Q2	3	Q10	juicy	Q18	so	Q26	" / !
Q3	4	Q11	enormous	Q19	these		
Q4	4	Q12	2	Q20	those		
Q5	4	Q13	2	Q21	that		
Q6	3	Q14	3	Q22	This		
Q7	4	Q15	have	Q23	H / ,		
Q8	kitchen	Q16	has	Q24	A / ?		

- Q27 This is my favourite restaurant.
- Q28 Who can make the most delicious salad?
- Q29 ✓ two
- Q30 ✓ donkey
- Q31 ✓ cheese
- Q32 ✓ surprised
- Q33 He taught them to milk the cows.
- Q34 They were tomato, lettuce and melon.
- Q35 They took home an enormous watermelon.

**Catholic High School (Primary)**  
**Primary 1 English Language AMODES 2 (2016)**  
Grammar & Vocabulary Test

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (     )



Class: Primary 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section A: Grammar (3 x 1 mark)**

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. Use each word once only.

he	she	it	you
----	-----	----	-----

1. John likes to eat apples. \_\_\_\_\_ eats an apple every day.
2. Mary put her umbrella on the table when she was eating. She forgot to take \_\_\_\_\_ with her when she left.
3. Mrs Tan wanted to buy the bag but \_\_\_\_\_ did not have enough money to do so.

**Section B: Grammar (3 x 1 mark)**

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. Use each word once only.

above	behind	through	under
-------	--------	---------	-------

4. The aeroplane is flying \_\_\_\_\_ the buildings.



5. The thief went into the house \_\_\_\_\_ the open window.



6. The children were reading \_\_\_\_\_ the tree.



**Section C: Grammar (2 x 1 mark)**

Join the two sentences with the word 'when'.

7. The church bell started ringing. The clock struck twelve.

\_\_\_\_\_ when  
\_\_\_\_\_

8. The bird flew out. Ali opened the cage door.

\_\_\_\_\_ when  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Section D: Vocabulary (7 x 1 mark)**

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. Use each word once only.

asked	compare	giraffe	hippopotamus	hoe
monkey	sobbed	stork	whispered	yelled

9. The angry man \_\_\_\_\_ at his dog for chewing his slipper.

10. Xiaoming \_\_\_\_\_ his father for some money to buy a toy.

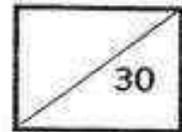
11. The \_\_\_\_\_ uses its long beak to catch fish.

12. "Please \_\_\_\_\_ the two balls. Which is bigger?" Ali asked.

13. The \_\_\_\_\_ stretches its long neck to eat the leaves on top of the tall trees.

14. Mr Lee uses a \_\_\_\_\_ to dig a hole in the ground.

15. Little Tom \_\_\_\_\_ loudly when he could not find his mother.



Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_

Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section A Vocabulary (10x1m)**

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. Use each word once only.

bare	enormous	giraffe	jiggled	juicy
kitchen	quiet	seal	spider	swallowed

1. The black \_\_\_\_\_ can balance a ball on its nose very well.
2. "What a sweet and \_\_\_\_\_ watermelon!" Tom said as he licked his lips happily.
3. We could not finish the Christmas turkey as it was \_\_\_\_\_!
4. Old Mother Hubbard's cupboard was \_\_\_\_\_ so she went to bed feeling hungry.
5. The whale came and \_\_\_\_\_ the small fish.
6. I screamed when a \_\_\_\_\_ fell from its web into my porridge.
7. Mother is cooking my favourite dish in the \_\_\_\_\_.
8. "Please be \_\_\_\_\_. Your baby sister is sleeping" said Daddy.
9. I saw a \_\_\_\_\_ eating leaves off a tall tree in the zoo yesterday.
10. The jelly \_\_\_\_\_ on the plate when I touched it.

**Section B Grammar Part 1 (5x1m)**

Write the correct form of the verbs given in the brackets.

11. Joe \_\_\_\_\_ (thank / thanks / thanked) the kind passer-by who helped him just now.
12. My father \_\_\_\_\_ (go / goes / went) to work by train every day.
13. Yesterday, we \_\_\_\_\_ (take / takes / took) a bus to the zoo.
14. John did not \_\_\_\_\_ (come / comes / came) to my birthday party because he was sick.
15. Everyone helped \_\_\_\_\_ (push / pushes / pushed) the heavy box across the room.

**Section C Grammar Part 2 (5x1m)**

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. Use each word once only.

all	that	this	those	some
-----	------	------	-------	------

16. I love \_\_\_\_\_ watch I am wearing now.
17. "I am so hungry that I can finish \_\_\_\_\_ the food on my plate now!" said Jack.
18. Look at the red car over there! Whose car is \_\_\_\_\_ ?
19. \_\_\_\_\_ boys at the back of the classroom are doing their work quietly.
20. Ben added \_\_\_\_\_ honey in his drink just now.

### Section D Comprehension (10m)

Read the passage and complete the questions.

Once upon a time, there was a king who did not like to bathe. He could go on for weeks without a bath! Everyone in the castle was not willing to go near him. It was not because the king was fierce or cruel. It was because he was too dirty and smelly most of the time!

The king loved his family very much but even they were frightened to go near him. Whenever the king saw his wife or children, he would always want to hug and kiss them. Unfortunately, they would always run away from him. Soon, the king felt very sad and lonely.

The king was also unhappy as he did not like to see people around him covering their noses and standing far away from him when they talked to him.

Finally, the king could not take it anymore. He decided to take a good long bath. The servants scrubbed him for three hours using nice-smelling soap. He was finally clean and smelled good.

After that, the king called his family to him and told them that he would bathe every day. They hugged him happily.

For Q21 and Q22, please write the answers in the brackets provided.

21. The people did not want to go near the king because he was \_\_\_\_\_, (1m)

- (1) cruel
- (2) fierce
- (3) lonely
- (4) smelly

( )

22. When the people talked to the king, they would \_\_\_\_\_ . (1m)

- (1) hug him
- (2) run away
- (3) bathe him
- (4) cover their noses

( )

23. Which word in the passage has the same meaning as the word "afraid"? (1m)

24. Write 1, 2 or 3 in the boxes below to show what happened first, next and last in paragraph 2. (1m)

The king felt lonely.

His wife and children would run away.

The king wanted to hug his wife and children.

For Q25 and Q26, read each statement and tick (✓) 'True' or 'False'. Refer to paragraph 1 and 2 to help you. The first example has been done for you. (2m)

Statement	True	False
E.g. The king loved to take long baths.		✓
25. Everyone was afraid of the cruel king.		
26. The king liked to hug and kiss his family.		

Please answer Q27 and Q28 in complete sentences.

27. How did the king become clean? (2m)

---

---

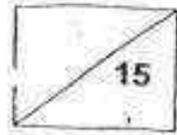
28. Why did the king's wife and children hug him happily? (2m)

---

---

SmileTutor.sg

Catholic High School (Primary)  
Primary 1 English Language AMODES 2  
Grammar & Vocabulary Test



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section A: Grammar - Pronouns (3 x 1 mark)**

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. Use each word once only.

her                      him                      my

1. Mrs Tan bought a doll for \_\_\_\_\_ granddaughter.



2. I live in Bishan with \_\_\_\_\_ parents.



3. Ali's teacher told \_\_\_\_\_ to pack his bags and go home.



**Section B: Grammar - Prepositions (3 x 1 mark)**

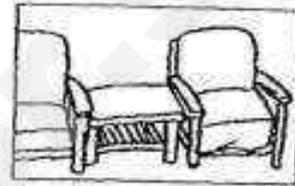
Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. Use each word once only.

between                      in                      under

4. The little girl is waiting \_\_\_\_\_ the car.



5. The table is \_\_\_\_\_ the two chairs.



6. The man and woman are reading a book \_\_\_\_\_ a tree.



**Section C: Grammar - Conjunctions (2 x 1 mark)**

Join the two sentences with the word 'when'.  
Remember to start your sentences with the capital letter.

7. Jane cried loudly. The ball hit her.

\_\_\_\_\_ when \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8. Mr Tan cheered. His team won the match.

\_\_\_\_\_ when \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Section D - Vocabulary (7 x 1 mark)**

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. Use each word once only.

compare	corner	hippopotamus	leaping	mouse
running	smiled	surprised	thistles	yelled

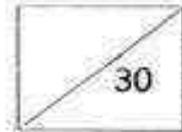
9. We saw the deer \_\_\_\_\_ high into the air.
10. The \_\_\_\_\_ is one of the largest animals on land.
- 
11. When we \_\_\_\_\_ our results, then we will know who has scored the highest marks.
12. "Get out of the room!" \_\_\_\_\_ the angry man.
13. From the \_\_\_\_\_ of his eye, Alex could see the man staring at him.
14. It was hard work pulling out the \_\_\_\_\_ and weeds in the garden.
- 
15. Penny was \_\_\_\_\_ when she saw a present for her on the table.



**THE END**

Please check your work carefully.

Catholic High School (Primary)  
Primary 1 English Language AMODES 3



Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section A Vocabulary (10x1m)**

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. Use each word once only.

bare	closet	fly	kitchen	nightmare
quiet	spider	swallowed	watermelon	wriggled

1. Sue cried out loudly in the middle of the night as she had a horrible \_\_\_\_\_.
2. The shelf is \_\_\_\_\_! There is nothing on it.
3. "Be \_\_\_\_\_," the librarian reminded the noisy pupils.
4. Kim screamed when she saw an eight-legged \_\_\_\_\_ on her cake.
5. Grandfather bought a big and juicy \_\_\_\_\_ for us to eat.
6. The earthworm \_\_\_\_\_ its way out of the soil.
7. The frog caught a \_\_\_\_\_ with its tongue.
8. Mother kept all her beautiful dresses in that \_\_\_\_\_.
9. The snake \_\_\_\_\_ the rat hungrily.
10. Mr Tan is cooking noodles in the \_\_\_\_\_.

### Section B Grammar Part 1 (5x1m)

Write the correct form of the verbs given in the brackets.

11. I wanted to \_\_\_\_\_ (go) to the beach yesterday.
12. Jay \_\_\_\_\_ (hear) someone crying in the classroom during recess this morning.
13. Vanessa \_\_\_\_\_ (watch) a soccer match with her father last Sunday.
14. The children \_\_\_\_\_ (jump) into the pond when no one was looking.
15. Parveen \_\_\_\_\_ (take) Keith's umbrella and hurried home.

**Section C Grammar Part 2 (5x1m)**

Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. Use each word once only.

all	that	this	those	some
-----	------	------	-------	------

16. \_\_\_\_\_ of the pupils in class walk to school while the rest take the school bus.
17. "Look at \_\_\_\_\_ bright, shiny stars in the sky!" exclaimed Ali.
18. Who is \_\_\_\_\_ boy over there laughing so loudly?
19. Suling said, "Mum, \_\_\_\_\_ is my best friend, Sally."
20. Everyone was hungry so Mr Lee brought \_\_\_\_\_ of us to the canteen.

### Section D Comprehension (5x2m)

Read the passage and complete the questions.

Last Saturday morning, Mrs Lim woke up very early to go to the market. It was Tommy's birthday and she wanted to cook a delicious meal for him. She went to the market early before it got crowded to get the freshest groceries.

That morning, Mrs Lim bought fish, beef and carrots. Then, she bought a birthday cake and a jar of candy from the cake shop near the market. When she reached home, she left the cake on the dining table. Then, she started cooking.

When Mrs Lim returned to the dining table, she realised that the cake was gone!

"Tommy, did you see the cake on the table?" she asked.

"No, I did not," said Tommy.

"That's great! I hope it was the rats that had eaten it. It is meant to poison the rats," answered Mrs Lim.

"Oh no! I'm sorry, Mum! I ate the cake! Please help me!" cried Tommy.

"I've tricked you, Tommy. That's what you get for lying!" scolded Mrs Lim.

21. Why did Mrs Lim go to the market so early that day?

- (1) She wanted to join the crowd.
- (2) She wanted to wake up early.
- (3) She wanted to cook a delicious meal.
- (4) She wanted to buy the freshest groceries.

( )

22. What did Mrs Lim buy from the market?

- (1) fish, beef and carrots
- (2) fish, cake, and candy
- (3) beef, cupcake and candy
- (4) beef, fish balls and carrots

( )

23. What did Mrs Lim do first when she reached home?

---

---

24. Who ate the birthday cake?

---

---

25. How did Mrs Lim get Tommy to tell the truth?

---

---

TND

SmileTutor.sg

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR	:	2016
LEVEL	:	PRIMARY 1
SCHOOL	:	CATHOLIC HIGH
SUBJECT	:	ENGLISH

## AMODES 2 Grammar & Vocabulary Test

- Q1 John likes to eat apples. He eats an apple every day.
- Q2 Mary put her umbrella on the table when she was eating. She forgot to take it with her when she left.
- Q3 Mrs Tan wanted to buy the bag but she did not have enough money to do so.
- Q4 The aeroplane is flying above the buildings.
- Q5 The thief went into the house through the open window.
- Q6 The children were reading under the tree.
- Q7 The church bell started ringing when the clock struck twelve.
- Q8 The bird flew out when Ali opened the cage door.
- Q9 The angry man yelled at his dog for chewing his slipper.
- Q10 Xiaoming asked his father for some money to buy a toy.
- Q11 The stork uses its long beak to catch fish.
- Q12 "Please compare the two balls. Which is bigger?" Ali asked.
- Q13 The giraffe stretches its long neck to eat the leaves on top of the tall trees.
- Q14 Mr Lee uses a hoe to dig a hole in the ground.
- Q15 Little Tom sobbed loudly when he could not find his mother.

### AMODES 3

- Q1 The black seal can balance a ball on its nose very well.
- Q2 "What a sweet and juicy watermelon!" Tom said as he licked his lips happily.
- Q3 We could not finish the Christmas turkey as it was enormous!
- Q4 Old Mother Hubbard's cupboard was bare so she went to bed feeling hungry.
- Q5 The whale came and swallowed the small fish.
- Q6 I screamed when a spider fell from its web into my porridge.
- Q7 Mother is cooking my favourite dish in the kitchen.
- Q8 "Please be quiet. Your baby sister is sleeping." said Daddy.
- Q9 I saw a giraffe eating leaves off a tall tree in the zoo yesterday.
- Q10 The jelly jiggled on the plate when I touched it.
- Q11 Joe thanked the kind passer-by who helped him just now.
- Q12 My father goes to work by train every day.
- Q13 Yesterday, we took a bus to the zoo.
- Q14 John did not come to my birthday party because he was sick.
- Q15 Everyone helped to push the heavy box across the room.
- Q16 I love this watch I am wearing now.
- Q17 "I am so hungry that I can finish all the food on my plate now!" said Jack.
- Q18 Look at the red car over there! Whose car is that?
- Q19 Those boys at the back of the classroom are doing their work quietly.
- Q20 Ben added some honey in his drink just now.
- Q21 4
- Q22 4

Q23

frightened

Q24

3

The king felt lonely.

2

His wife and children would run away.

1

The king wanted to hug his wife and children.

Statement	True	False
E.g. The kind loved to take long baths.		✓
Q25. Everyone was afraid of the cruel king.		✓
Q26. The king liked to hug and kiss his family.	✓	

Q27

He took a good long bath.

Q28

The king told them he would bathe every day.

**EXAM PAPER**

LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
 SCHOOL : CATHOLIC HIGH  
 SUBJECT : ENGLISH  
 TERM : Grammar and Vocabulary Test

**AMODES 2**

Q1	her	Q9	leaping
Q2	my	Q10	hippopotamus
Q3	him	Q11	compare
Q4	in	Q12	yelled
Q5	between	Q13	corner
Q6	under	Q14	thistles
		Q15	surprised

- Q7 Jane cried loudly when the ball hit her.  
 Q8 Mr Tan cheered when his team won the match.

**AMODES 3**

Q1	nightmare	Q11	go
Q2	bare	Q12	heard
Q3	quiet	Q13	watched
Q4	spider	Q14	jumped
Q5	watermelon	Q15	took
Q6	wiggled	Q16	Some
Q7	fly	Q17	those
Q8	closet	Q18	that
Q9	swallowed	Q19	this
Q10	kitchen	Q20	all

- Q21 4  
 Q22 1  
 Q23 Mrs Lim put the cake on the dining table first when she reached home.  
 Q24 Tommy ate the birthday cake.  
 Q25 Mrs Lim tricked Tommy into telling the truth.

4

END.

# METHODIST GIRLS' SCHOOL (PRIMARY)

Founded in 1887



## PRIMARY 1 ENGLISH TOPICAL TEST 1 2016

Total Time: 50 minutes

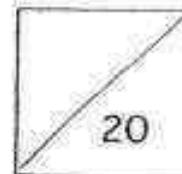
### INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

Do not turn over this page until you are told to do so.  
Follow all instructions carefully.  
Answer all questions.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class: Primary 1, \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 19 April 2016



This booklet consists of 7 printed pages including this page.

## Section A: Grammar MCQ (8 marks)

Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2 or 3) in the brackets provided. (8 x 1m)

1 My ballet class will begin in \_\_\_\_\_ hour.

- (1) a
- (2) an
- (3) the

( )

2 My brother is very kind. \_\_\_\_\_ always helps people who are in need.

- (1) I
- (2) He
- (3) She

( )

3 I place a slice of cheese \_\_\_\_\_ two slices of bread to make a sandwich.

- (1) behind
- (2) beside
- (3) between

( )

(Go on to the next page)

4 " \_\_\_\_\_ very excited as it is my birthday today!" Amy shouted.

- (1) I'm
- (2) We're
- (3) You're

( )

5 The children are \_\_\_\_\_ now.

- (1) sleep
- (2) sleeps
- (3) sleeping

( )

6 My little sister has a fever. She \_\_\_\_\_ go to school today.

- (1) can
- (2) cannot
- (3) do not

( )

7 I \_\_\_\_\_ my hands before eating.

- (1) wash
- (2) washes
- (3) washing

( )

(Go on to the next page)

8. John is very rude. Nobody likes \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) he  
 (2) his  
 (3) him

( )

Section B: Punctuation and Editing. (2marks)

Read the sentences carefully. Write the word correctly in the box and the correct punctuation mark in each circle. (4 X  $\frac{1}{2}$  m)

9 What did you eat for dinner yesterday




10 anna places her pencils



eraser and ruler into her

pencil case



(Go on to the next page)

## Section C: Vocabulary MCQ (7 marks)

Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2 or 3) in the brackets provided. (7 x 1m)

11 Mr Lim is a postman. He \_\_\_\_\_ letters to the people in my neighbourhood.

- (1) sells
- (2) writes
- (3) delivers

( )

12 Siti forgot her \_\_\_\_\_. Her teacher lent her some money for recess.

- (1) wallet
- (2) homework
- (3) pencil case

( )

13 The mouse sneaked into the lion's \_\_\_\_\_ to sleep.

- (1) sty
- (2) den
- (3) hole

( )

(Go on to the next page)

14 Bala went to the \_\_\_\_\_ to return the storybooks he borrowed.

- (1) library
- (2) canteen
- (3) supermarket

( )

15 The pilot is \_\_\_\_\_ the aeroplane over the mountains and trees.

- (1) flying
- (2) jumping
- (3) climbing

( )

16 Mother was \_\_\_\_\_ that John helped the old man cross the road.

- (1) sad
- (2) mad
- (3) glad

( )

17 The fruit seller sells red crunchy \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) apples
- (2) carrots
- (3) rambutans

( )

(Go on to the next page)

**Section D: Comprehension (3 marks)**

Read the passage carefully. Answer the questions that follow.  
(3 x 1m)

Sam is a zookeeper. He takes care of the animals in the Singapore Zoo. He feeds the monkeys bananas every morning. In the afternoon, he trains the elephants for the animal show. Before he goes home in the evening, he checks on the animals to make sure they are well.

The visitors to the zoo praise Sam for caring for the animals. They also take photographs with him. Sam enjoys working as a zookeeper.

Answer these questions. Put a tick  in the correct box.  
(3marks)

		True	False
18	Sam feeds the elephants every afternoon.		
19	Sam is a vet and treats sick animals.		
20	The visitors to the zoo take photographs with Sam.		

**End of Paper**

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
SCHOOL : METHODIST GIRLS'  
SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Topical Test 1

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	
2	2	3	1	3	2	1	3	?	
Q10		Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	
Anna	,	.	3	1	2	1	1	3	1

		True	False
Q18	Sam feeds the elephants every afternoon.		✓
Q19	Sam is a vet an treats sick animals.		✓
Q20	The visitors to the zoo take photographs with Sam.	✓	

1  
END



CHIJ St Nicholas Girls' School  
Primary One English 2016  
English Review 1

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Skill Attainment	☺☺☺ (at least 80% accuracy)	☺☺ (at least 60% accuracy)	☺ (less than 60% accuracy)
Identify the correct pronoun in the context of a sentence. (Q1 – Q5)	✓		
Identify the correct preposition in the context of a sentence. (Q6 – Q10)	✓		
Identify the most suitable vocabulary word in the context of a sentence. (Q11 – Q20)	✓		
Identify the correct contraction in the context of a passage. (Q21 – Q25)	✓		

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Total Marks



Section A: Grammar Multiple-Choice Questions (10 x 1 mark)

Read the questions carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number (1, 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets provided.

Use the pictures to help you.

1. Mr Ong is a zookeeper. \_\_\_\_\_ takes care of animals.

- (1) It
- (2) He
- (3) She
- (4) You

(       )



2. My sister loves to draw. \_\_\_\_\_ wants to be an artist when she grows up.

- (1) It
- (2) He
- (3) She
- (4) You

(       )



3. I like to play with Anne and Tom. \_\_\_\_\_ are my best friends.

- (1) He
- (2) We
- (3) She
- (4) They

(       )



4. "Would you like to go to the supermarket with \_\_\_\_\_?" asked Mother.

- (1) I
- (2) he
- (3) me
- (4) she



( )

5. My friend, Siti, and I are Singaporeans. \_\_\_\_\_ are from Singapore.

- (1) I
- (2) We
- (3) You
- (4) They



( )

6. Mrs Wisly Washy bathed the dirty dog \_\_\_\_\_ a tub.

- (1) in
- (2) at
- (3) on
- (4) over



( )

7. Mother placed a vase of flowers \_\_\_\_\_ the dining table.

- (1) in
- (2) at
- (3) on
- (4) over



( )

8. The careless man walked \_\_\_\_\_ a lamppost.

- (1) at
- (2) on
- (3) into
- (4) over



( )

9. The horse jumped \_\_\_\_\_ the fence.

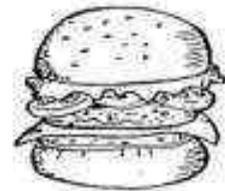
- (1) at
- (2) on
- (3) into
- (4) over



( )

10. Mr Samy bought a burger for dinner \_\_\_\_\_ his way home.

- (1) in
- (2) at
- (3) on
- (4) into



( )

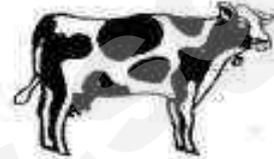
Section B: Vocabulary Multiple-Choice Questions (10 x 1 mark)

Read the questions carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number (1, 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets provided.

Use the pictures to help you.

11. A cow \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) coos
- (2) moos
- (3) mews
- (4) grunts



(     )

12. A frog \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) hums
- (2) brays
- (3) croaks
- (4) squeaks



(     )

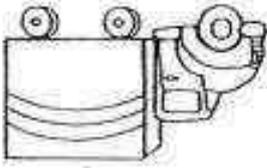
13. The dragon boat racers \_\_\_\_\_ hard during the race.

- (1) swam
- (2) rolled
- (3) jumped
- (4) paddled



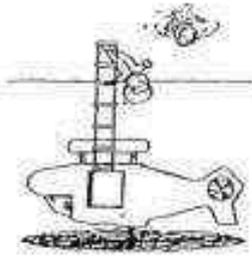
(     )

- (1) car  
(2) van  
(3) truck  
(4) bulldozer



17. Mr Ong rented a \_\_\_\_\_ to help him move his furniture to his new house.

- (1) a helicopter  
(2) a fire engine  
(3) an aeroplane  
(4) an ambulance



16. The coast guards used \_\_\_\_\_ to save the boy in the sea.

- (1) running  
(2) dancing  
(3) crawling  
(4) slithering



15. Mrs Ho screamed when she saw a snake \_\_\_\_\_ across her path.

- (1) glad  
(2) pleased  
(3) annoyed  
(4) frightened



14. "So irritating!" grumbled Mama Bear. She was \_\_\_\_\_ that Papa Bear refused to wake up to check out the noise.

18. Quentin Blake is a famous \_\_\_\_\_. He draws beautiful pictures for children's books.

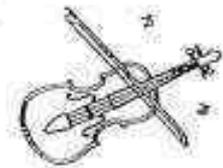
- (1) author
- (2) publisher
- (3) illustrator
- (4) storyteller



(     )

19. Diane likes to \_\_\_\_\_ the violin during her free time.

- (1) pull
- (2) play
- (3) blow
- (4) beat



(     )

20. During the school holidays, our family likes to \_\_\_\_\_ to another country.

- (1) ski
- (2) jump
- (3) swim
- (4) travel



(     )

Section C: Cloze Passage (5 x 1 mark)

Choose the most suitable answer from the box and write its letter (A to F) ~~in the brackets~~ <sup>on</sup> <sup>lines</sup> provided. Use each answer once only.

(A) I'm	(B) I'll	(C) Don't
(D) You're	(E) That's	(F) There's

Once, there lived a mother pig and her three children. She said to them, (Q21) "\_\_\_\_\_ all grown up now. You need to build your own homes."

The first pig built a house with straw. The second pig built a house with sticks. The third pig said, (Q22) "\_\_\_\_\_ going to build a house using bricks."

One day, a wolf visited the first pig. The first pig screamed, "Go away!" The wolf replied, (Q23) "\_\_\_\_\_ blow your house down!" The wolf did just that.

The wolf did the same to the second pig's house and went to the third pig's house. (Q24) "\_\_\_\_\_ no way you can enter this house," warned the third pig. (Q25) "\_\_\_\_\_ look down on me!" said the wolf proudly. The wolf began to climb towards the chimney.

*Adapted from Big Book of Fairy Tales by Miles Kelly*

--- End of paper ---



CHIJ St Nicholas Girls' School  
Primary One English 2016  
English Review 2

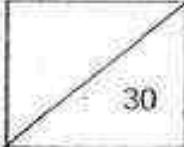
Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Skill Attainment	☺☺☺☺ (at least 80% accuracy)	☺☺ (at least 60% accuracy)	☺ (less than 60% accuracy)
Identify the correct pronoun in the context of a sentence. (Q1 – Q5)	✓		
Identify the correct preposition in the context of a sentence. (Q6 – Q10)	✓		
Identify the correct connector in the context of a passage. (Q11 – Q15)	✓		
Identify the most suitable vocabulary word in the context of a passage. (Q16 – Q20)	✓		
Able to comprehend a given passage by answering the multiple-choice questions. (Q21 – 25)	✓		

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Total Marks  30

Section A: Grammar Multiple-Choice Questions (10 x 1 mark)

Read the questions carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number (1, 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets provided.

Use the pictures to help you.

1. Mrs Lim has green fingers. \_\_\_\_\_ plants many pretty flowers in her garden.

- (1) It
- (2) He
- (3) She
- (4) You

(       )



2. My brother can bake delicious muffins. \_\_\_\_\_ wants to open his own bakery shop when he grows up.

- (1) It
- (2) He
- (3) She
- (4) You

(       )



3. Pam and Kim are cousins. \_\_\_\_\_ schoolmates too.

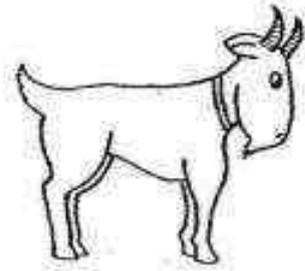
- (1) We're
- (2) She's
- (3) You're
- (4) They're

(       )



4. "I am going to the goat farm. Would you like to join \_\_\_\_\_?" asked Aunt Julie.

- (1) I
- (2) he
- (3) me
- (4) she



( )

5. Mr Tan is not going to work today. \_\_\_\_\_ running a fever.

- (1) It's
- (2) He's
- (3) She's
- (4) You're



( )

6. The scientist looked \_\_\_\_\_ the telescope to see the stars.

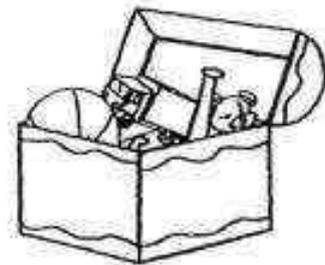
- (1) at
- (2) on
- (3) over
- (4) through



( )

7. Siti keeps her toys \_\_\_\_\_ a big box.

- (1) at
- (2) in
- (3) on
- (4) over

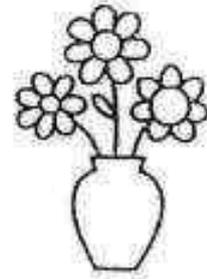


( )

8. Mother put some fresh flowers \_\_\_\_\_ a vase.

- (1) at
- (2) on
- (3) into
- (4) over

(      )



9. "Please help yourself to the food \_\_\_\_\_ the table," Miss Hani offered Bala.

- (1) at
- (2) on
- (3) over
- (4) under

(      )



10. Sally wears a big hat because it is hot \_\_\_\_\_ the beach.

- (1) at
- (2) in
- (3) into
- (4) over

(      )



**Section B: Grammar Cloze (5 x 1 mark)**

Fill in each blank with the most suitable word in the box below.  
Use each word once only.

and	but	because	or	so
-----	-----	---------	----	----

Ben heard Amy shouting. "She's in trouble," he thought. He ran towards the sound (11) \_\_\_\_\_ found Amy caught in a trap. Ben tried to open the trap (12) \_\_\_\_\_ he was not strong enough.

A bear heard the shouts too, (13) \_\_\_\_\_ it stood on its hind legs and sniffed the air. The bear could smell Amy and Ben and it did not like people in its part of the wood.

Amy could not walk (14) \_\_\_\_\_ the trap was hurting her leg. "I could carry you back to our campsite (15) \_\_\_\_\_ try to smash the trap with a rock," suggested Ben. Before Amy could answer, they heard a roar. Oh no! The bear was moving towards them.

*Adapted from 'Survival Adventure' by Roderick Hunt & Alex Brychta*

Section C: Vocabulary Cloze (5 x 1 mark)

Fill in each blank with the most suitable word in the box below.  
Use each word once only.

eggs	hole	protects	searches	sounds
------	------	----------	----------	--------

The Nile crocodile is a very caring parent. Most reptiles lay their  
(16) \_\_\_\_\_ and leave them. The Nile crocodile  
(17) \_\_\_\_\_ its eggs until they hatch.

When the mother crocodile is ready to lay her eggs, she  
(18) \_\_\_\_\_ for a suitable nest. The nest is usually a hole on  
a riverbank. She lays her eggs in the (19) \_\_\_\_\_ and covers  
it. The mother crocodile will then watch over the eggs for three months.

Just before hatching, the young crocodiles call their mother by making  
high-pitched (20) \_\_\_\_\_. The mother crocodile will then dig  
up the hatchlings and carry them in her mouth to the water. The mother  
crocodile will look after the young crocodiles for up to two years.

Extracted and adapted from <http://kids.nationalgeographic.com>

**Section D: Comprehension (5 x 2 marks)**

Read the following passage carefully. Then choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2 or 3) in the brackets.

Long ago, there lived an old couple in a village in Japan. Every day, 1  
the old man went into the forest to gather firewood so that his wife could  
cook their dinner.

One day, the old man did not return at the usual time. As the sky  
grew darker, his wife began to worry. She decided to go out to look for 5  
him. When she opened the door, a young man walked in.

"Who are you?" she cried out.

"Don't be silly," the young man replied. "I'm your husband."

"You are certainly not! My husband is an old man!" she exclaimed.

"But I am your husband," the young man insisted. "Sit down, and I'll 10  
tell you what had happened."

The man explained that he had come across a beautiful pool in the  
forest. He decided to take a rest there. The water looked so cool and  
inviting that he drank some of it. As he was leaving, he saw his own  
reflection in the water and realised that he had become young again. 15

"You must tell me where this pool is!" said the old lady with a smile.

*Adapted from 'The Enchanted Pool' by Naomi Wakan*

21. The old man gathered firewood \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) to sell in the village
- (2) for his wife to cook dinner
- (3) because it was dark at night

( )

22. Why did the old woman decide to go out?

- (1) She wanted to look for food.
- (2) She wanted to look for firewood.
- (3) She wanted to look for her husband.

( )

23. When the young man entered the house, the old lady was \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) sad
- (2) relieved
- (3) shocked

( )

24. Why did the old man drink from the pool?

- (1) He saw his own reflection in it.
- (2) The water looked cool and inviting.
- (3) He wanted to become young again.

( )

25. Why do you think the old lady wanted to know where the pool was?

- (1) She wanted to rest by the pool.
- (2) She wanted to look at her own reflection.
- (3) She wanted to drink from the pool and be young again.

( )

————— The End —————



CHIJ St Nicholas Girls' School  
Primary One English 2016  
English Review 3

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Skill Attainment	☺☺☺☺ (at least 80% accuracy)	☺☺ (at least 60% accuracy)	☺ (less than 60% accuracy)
Identify the correct contraction/possessive adjective in the context of a sentence. (Q1 – Q5)			
Identify the most suitable vocabulary word in the context of a sentence. (Q6 – Q10)			

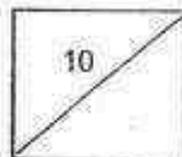
Remarks

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Total Marks



Section A: Grammar Multiple-Choice Questions (5 x 1 mark)

Read the questions carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number (1, 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets provided. Use the pictures to help you.

1. "Watch out for that kangaroo! \_\_\_\_\_ hopping towards us!" cried Lara.

- (1) It's
- (2) He's
- (3) We're
- (4) She's

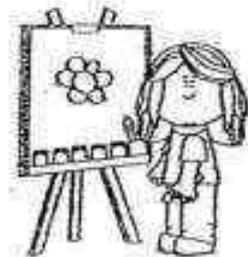
(       )



2. "\_\_\_\_\_ painting a picture all by myself for my little brother," Lucy said.

- (1) I'm
- (2) He's
- (3) She's
- (4) You're

(       )



3. "Miss Ong loves to read. \_\_\_\_\_ always seen with a book in her hand," said Nura.

- (1) It's
- (2) He's
- (3) She's
- (4) They're

(       )



4. "Mom! What's for dinner?" Mary asked \_\_\_\_\_ mother.

- (1) my
- (2) his
- (3) its
- (4) her



( )

5. "I need to go to the dentist later. \_\_\_\_\_ two front teeth are loose," cried Sally.

- (1) My
- (2) His
- (3) Her
- (4) Hers



( )

Section B: Vocabulary Multiple-Choice Questions (5 x 1 mark)

Read the questions carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number (1, 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets provided. Use the pictures to help you.

6. George used his new \_\_\_\_\_ to study the stars.

- (1) telescope
- (2) binoculars
- (3) spectacles
- (4) microscope

(      )



7. Bala enjoys having his \_\_\_\_\_ every morning before he goes to school.

- (1) lunch
- (2) dinner
- (3) supper
- (4) breakfast

(      )



8. The three boys love to climb up the tree and swing on its \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) roots
- (2) trunk
- (3) leaves
- (4) branches

(      )



9. Siti added some \_\_\_\_\_ to her lemonade to make it sweet.

- (1) salt
- (2) flour
- (3) honey
- (4) water



10. "I did not expect you to remember my birthday!" Miss Rani said. She was \_\_\_\_\_ to receive so many presents from her pupils.

- (1) angry
- (2) confused
- (3) surprised
- (4) disappointed





CHIJ St Nicholas Girls' School  
Primary One English 2016  
English Review 4

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( ) Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Skill Attainment	☺☺☺ (at least 80% accuracy)	☺☺ (at least 60% accuracy)	☺ (less than 60% accuracy)
Identify the correct grammar item in the context of a sentence. (Q1 – Q5)	✓		
Identify the correct preposition in the context of a passage. (Q6 – Q10)			
Identify the most suitable vocabulary word in the context of a passage. (Q11 – Q15)	✓		
Able to arrange a given set of words in the correct order. (Q16 – Q20)	✓		
Able to comprehend a given passage by answering the questions. (Q21 – Q25)		✓	

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Total Marks



**Section A: Grammar Multiple-Choice Questions (5 x 1 mark)**

Read the questions carefully. Choose the most suitable answer and write its number (1, 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets provided. Use the pictures to help you.

1. "You have a new watch. I like the pretty designs on \_\_\_\_\_ watch," Leena said to Omar.

- (1) its
- (2) his
- (3) her
- (4) your

(       )



2. Maggie is at the bird park. She is \_\_\_\_\_ pictures of the colourful parrots.

- (1) took
- (2) takes
- (3) taken
- (4) taking

(       )



3. Peter is tired \_\_\_\_\_ he goes into his room to take a nap.

- (1) or
- (2) so
- (3) but
- (4) because

(       )



4. The boys took part \_\_\_\_\_ a race on Sports Day and won first prize.

- (1) in
- (2) on
- (3) into
- (4) over



5. "How far is \_\_\_\_\_ sun from the moon?" Mrs Shah asked her Science class.

- (1) a
- (2) an
- (3) the
- (4) any



Section B: Grammar Cloze (5 x 1 mark)

Fill in each blank with the most suitable word in the box below.  
Use each word once only.

after

for

over

to

with

Andy and Lina went on a holiday. They stayed with their grandmother in her farmhouse. Grandmother held a party (6) \_\_\_\_\_ welcome Andy and Lina. Grandmother had a baby goat. It was called Lucky. Lina loved animals and offered to look (7) \_\_\_\_\_ Lucky.

Every morning, Lina would hug Lucky and give her a bottle of milk. Lina spent most of her holiday playing (8) \_\_\_\_\_ Lucky.

Soon the holiday was over. Lina was sad to leave Lucky. At the airport, the ticket officer noticed that Andy had red spots all (9) \_\_\_\_\_ his body. They were not allowed to board the aeroplane.

"Chicken pox," said the doctor, "Come back in two weeks (10) \_\_\_\_\_ another check-up."

Lina was delighted. "Lucky!" she said.

*Adapted from Lucky the Goat by Roderick Hunt*

**Section C: Vocabulary Cloze (5 x 1 mark)**

Fill in each blank with the most suitable word in the box below.  
Use each word once only.

cold	hot	landed	moved
spread	spin	turn	underside

Jack's mother heated the frying pan over the fire and added a piece of butter. The butter melted fast. Then she said to Jack, "Now pour a big spoon of batter into the (11) \_\_\_\_\_ pan.

After a few minutes, she looked at the (12) \_\_\_\_\_ of the pancake. It was golden brown.

"Now watch," she said, "I'll (13) \_\_\_\_\_ the pancake over. Ready?"

"Ready!" shouted Jack.

"Flip," said his mother.

The pancake flew high up into the air and (14) \_\_\_\_\_ right in the pan. After a while, the pancake was crisp on the underside as well. Then she slipped the pancake from the frying pan onto the plate and (15) \_\_\_\_\_ some strawberry jam on it.

"I'm hungry!" said Jack.

*Adapted from Pancakes, Pancakes! by Eric Carle*

**Section D: Word Order (5 x 2 marks)**

Rearrange the words to form a complete sentence. Begin each sentence with a capital letter. Use the correct punctuation mark at the end of each sentence.

(16) is bag this mine

---

---

(17) enjoy book reading do you this

---

---

(18) we to must be animals kind

---

---

(19) taught jelly my grandmother how to me make

---

---

(20) many of ice cream there are flavours on sale

---

---

Section E: Comprehension

Multiple-Choice and Open-ended Questions (5 x 2 marks)

Read the following passage carefully.

Elephant wandered into a forest to look for friends. He saw a monkey  
on a tree. 1

"Will you be my friend?" asked Elephant.

"You are too big. You can't swing from trees like me," replied Monkey.

Next, Elephant asked Rabbit. "You are too big to play in my burrow!" 5

Rabbit said. Then the Elephant met Frog.

"Will you be my friend?" he asked.

"How can I?" asked Frog. "You are too big to leap about like me."

Elephant was upset.

The next day, Elephant saw all the animals in the forest running for  
their lives. Rabbit yelled, "Run! Tiger is trying to gobble us all up!" 10

Elephant wanted to help so he walked up to Tiger and said, "Please  
Tiger, please do not eat these poor animals."

"Mind your own business!" growled Tiger.

Elephant flapped his huge ears and trumpeted very loudly. Tiger was  
so frightened that he ran away. All the animals thanked Elephant. 15

They said, "You are just the right size to be our friend." 17

Adapted from <http://www.english-for-students.com/Elephant-and-Friends.html>

For questions 21 – 22, choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets provided. Answer questions 23 – 25 in complete sentences.

21. Monkey, Rabbit and Frog did not want to be Elephant's friend because Elephant \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) was too big
- (2) could not leap
- (3) was wandering in the forest
- (4) could not swing from tree to tree

(     )

22. Elephant was \_\_\_\_\_ when he could not find a friend.

- (1) sad
- (2) angry
- (3) bored
- (4) frightened

(     )

23. What was Elephant looking for in the forest?

---

---

24. Why were the animals running away from Tiger?

---

---

25. Why did the animals say Elephant was 'just the right size'? (line 17)

---

---

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
 LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
 SCHOOL : CHIJ ST NICHOLAS GIRLS'  
 SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Review 1

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9
2	3	4	3	2	1	3	3	4
Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18
3	2	3	4	3	4	1	3	3
Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25		
2	4	D	A	B	F	C		

## Review 2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9
3	2	4	3	2	4	2	3	2
Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18
1	and	but	so	because	or	eggs	protects	searches
Q19	Q20	Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25		
hole	sounds	2	3	3	2	3		

## Review 3

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
1	1	3	4	1	1	4	4	3	3

## Review 4

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
4	4	2	1	3	To	after	with
Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	
over	for	hot	underside	turn	landed	spread	

- Q16 This bag is mine.
- Q17 Do you enjoy reading this book?
- Q18 We must be kind to animals.
- Q19 My grandmother taught me how to make jelly.
- Q20 There are many flavours of ice cream on sale.
- Q21 1
- Q22 1
- Q23 Elephant was looking for friends in the forest.
- Q24 Tiger was trying to gobble them all up.
- Q25 Elephant frightened Tiger away.

End

Ai Tong School  
English Language  
Primary 1  
Summative Assessment (Term 2)  
Mini-test



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1, \_\_\_\_\_

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Part 1: Grammar MCQ (10 marks)

Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets provided.

1. I have a toy robot. I put \_\_\_\_\_ toy robot in a box.

(1) my

(2) me

(3) mine

(4) our

( )

2. "Give \_\_\_\_\_ your money!" said the robber to the man.

(1) my

(2) me

(3) mine

(4) us

( )

3. Singapore is \_\_\_\_\_ country. We must keep it clean.

(1) its

(2) their

(3) our

(4) your

( )

4. The ants are looking for food. \_\_\_\_\_ must be hungry.

(1) He

(2) We

(3) It

(4) They

( )

5. Mary and I \_\_\_\_\_ happy to go to school.

(1) is

(2) are

(3) has

(4) have

( )

6. The twin brothers \_\_\_\_\_ a lovely family.

(1) is

(2) are

(3) has

(4) have

( )

7. Mr Tan \_\_\_\_\_ going to China next week.

(1) is

(2) are

(3) am

(4) have

( )

8. Farmer Brown \_\_\_\_\_ a cow, a pig and a duck on his farm.

(1) is

(2) are

(3) has

(4) have

( )

9. The birds sit \_\_\_\_\_ the branch of the tree.

(1) in

(2) on

(3) over

(4) into

( )

10. They laugh \_\_\_\_\_ the clown.

(1) to

(2) at

(3) of

(4) out

( )

Part 2: Vocabulary MCQ (10 marks)

Choose the correct answer and write its number

(1, 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets provided.

11. The worker ants \_\_\_\_\_ to get food for the queen ant.

(1) swim

(2) hurry

(3) skate

(4) nibble

( )

12. Jack is \_\_\_\_\_ the football to his friend in the park.

(1) kicking

(2) playing

(3) walking

(4) juggling

( )

13. The rats \_\_\_\_\_ away when they see the cat.

(1) roll

(2) paddle

(3) jump

(4) scurry

( )

14. We can go to outer space in a \_\_\_\_\_.  
(1) ship                      (2) train  
(3) truck                      (4) rocket                      ( )

15. The farmer gets some \_\_\_\_\_ from the cow.  
(1) milk                      (2) jelly  
(3) bread                      (4) butter                      ( )

16. Jill is \_\_\_\_\_ to the music.  
(1) driving                      (2) writing  
(3) dancing                      (4) reading                      ( )

17. The fishes are swimming in the \_\_\_\_\_.  
(1) river                      (2) house  
(3) jungle                      (4) mountain                      ( )

18. Bees can make \_\_\_\_\_ for us.

(1) honey                      (2) nectar

(3) pollen                      (4) cheese

( )

19. The monkeys \_\_\_\_\_ from one tree to another.

(1) fly                              (2) crawl

(3) ski                              (4) swing

( )

20. The \_\_\_\_\_ looks like a lizard.

(1) eel                              (2) turtle

(3) muskrat                      (4) salamander

( )

Part 3: Grammar Cloze (5 marks)

Fill in each blank with the most suitable word in the box below.

is	am	are	has	have
----	----	-----	-----	------

My name is Tom. I (21) \_\_\_\_\_ in Primary One.

My school (22) \_\_\_\_\_ in Bishan. It (23) \_\_\_\_\_ many classrooms. I (24) \_\_\_\_\_ many friends in school.

They (25) \_\_\_\_\_ friendly and helpful. We study and play together every day.

- End of Paper -

Ai Tong School  
2016  
~~End-of-year~~ Examination  
Primary 1  
English Language  
Mini Test (Part 1)  
Grammar and Vocabulary

Duration of paper: 45 minutes

**Instructions to candidates**

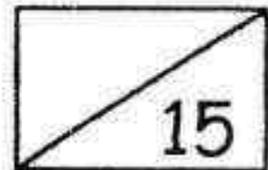
Do not open the booklets until you are told to do so.  
Follow all instructions carefully.  
Answer all questions.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class: Primary 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 27 October 2016

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_



Guided Writing	Listening Comprehension	Mini Test (Part 1)	Mini Test (Part 2)	Total Marks
12	12	15	15	54

Section A: Grammar MCQ (10 x 1 marks)

Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

1. Sally and Mary are going to eat ice-cream.

\_\_\_\_\_ love ice-cream.

- |         |          |     |
|---------|----------|-----|
| (1) We  | (2) You  |     |
| (3) She | (4) They | ( ) |

2. My baby brother is sleeping in \_\_\_\_\_ cot.

- |         |         |     |
|---------|---------|-----|
| (1) her | (2) its |     |
| (3) our | (4) his | ( ) |

3. My grandmother \_\_\_\_\_ to the market yesterday.

- |          |           |     |
|----------|-----------|-----|
| (1) go   | (2) goes  |     |
| (3) went | (4) going | ( ) |

4. Father parked his van \_\_\_\_\_ the car park.

- |           |             |     |
|-----------|-------------|-----|
| (1) on    | (2) at      |     |
| (3) along | (4) between | ( ) |

5. The workers \_\_\_\_\_ to work every day.

- |            |             |     |
|------------|-------------|-----|
| (1) cycle  | (2) cycles  |     |
| (3) cycled | (4) cycling | ( ) |

6. My father is not feeling well \_\_\_\_\_ he still goes to work.

- (1) so
- (3) but

- (2) and
- (4) because

( )

7. My pencil is \_\_\_\_\_ than yours.

- (1) sharp
- (3) sharpest

- (2) sharper
- (4) More sharp

( )

8. \_\_\_\_\_ do the school holidays start?

- (1) Why
- (3) What

- (2) Who
- (4) When

( )

9. Look! \_\_\_\_\_ huge smelly flower over there is the Rafflesia.

- (1) This
- (3) These

- (2) That
- (4) Those

( )

10. How \_\_\_\_\_ seconds are there in one minute?

- (1) few
- (3) many

- (2) little
- (4) much

( )

Section B: Vocabulary MCQ (5 x 1 marks)

Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

11. The boy was too \_\_\_\_\_ to reach for the books on the top shelf.

- (1) big (2) tall  
(3) small (4) short ( )

12. The boy is learning to \_\_\_\_\_ his bicycle.

- (1) roll (2) step  
(3) drive (4) pedal ( )

13. Look at those lovely butterflies \_\_\_\_\_ in the sky.

- (1) crawling (2) buzzing  
(3) fluttering (4) swarming ( )

14. When the fierce dog barked at him, Tim was \_\_\_\_\_ and ran away.

- (1) furious (2) surprised  
(3) terrified (4) embarrassed ( )

15. We \_\_\_\_\_ raincoats so that we would not get wet in the rain.

- (1) put on (2) put out  
(3) put up (4) put away ( )

Have you checked your work?

Ai Tong School  
2016  
~~End-of-year Examination~~  
Primary 1  
English Language  
Mini Test (Part 2)  
Visual Text Comprehension and Comprehension

Duration of paper: 45 minutes

**Instructions to candidates**

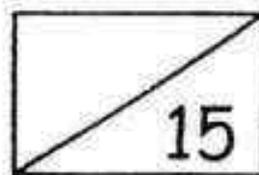
Do not open the booklets until you are told to do so.  
Follow all instructions carefully.  
Answer all questions.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class: Primary 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 27 October 2016

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

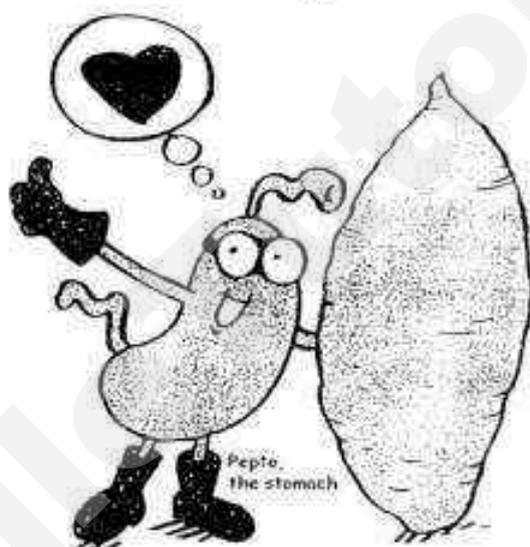


Section C: Visual Text Comprehension (5 x 1 m)

Read the advertisement below carefully.

# CRINKLES

Your Healthy Snack



Sweet Potato Chips that  
are baked, not fried

**Special offer! \$1.50 only (Usual Price: \$2)**

*Buy 4 packets and get a lunchbox free!  
(While stocks last)*

Available at all supermarkets.

Complete the answers by filling in the blanks.

16. What is Crinkles?

Crinkles is a packet of healthy \_\_\_\_\_  
chips.

17. Why is Crinkles a healthy snack?

Crinkles is a healthy snack because the chips are \_\_\_\_\_  
not \_\_\_\_\_.

18. How much does a packet of Crinkles cost?

A packet of Crinkles costs \_\_\_\_\_  
because of the special offer.

19. What will a shopper get when he or she buys 4 packets of Crinkles?

When a shopper buys 4 packets of Crinkles, he will get a free  
\_\_\_\_\_

20. Where can a shopper buy a packet of Crinkles?

A shopper can buy a packet of Crinkles from \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Section D: Comprehension (10 m)

Read the passage below and the answer the questions 6 to 10.

Splash! Joe dived into the water. He loved swimming and the feel of the cold water against his skin. He felt like **a fish in the water**. He started having swimming lessons when he was six years old. Now, he could swim different strokes.

After swimming five laps at one go, Joe stopped to rest. Just then, he heard a cry. He looked around and saw a little boy waving his arms wildly. He was gasping for air too.

"Oh no! That boy is drowning!" Joe thought and swam towards the middle of the pool immediately. There, he wrapped his arms across the boy's chest and propped him up above the water. The boy coughed out some water and took in big mouthfuls of fresh air. "You'll be fine. Let's get out of the water," Joe told him. He then swam to the side of the pool, pulling the boy along.

"Thank you, big brother!" said little Danny. He was grateful to Joe for saving him. Joe smiled.

"Do you want to learn swimming? I can teach you," Joe asked.

"Really?" Danny shouted. He nodded excitedly, his eyes twinkling. He thanked Joe again for offering to be his swimming coach.

*Written by Julia Ho*

For question 21, choose the correct answer and write its number 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the bracket provided. (1 m)

21. Joe felt like "a fish in the water" because he \_\_\_\_\_ (1m)

- (1) swam with a fish
- (2) wanted to be a fish
- (3) enjoyed swimming very much
- (4) liked to look around in the pool

( )

22. Which word in the passage has the same meaning as "thankful"? (1m)

23. Put the following in the right sequence according to the flow of the story. Write 1, 2, and 3 in the boxes. (1 m)

	Joe swam five laps.
	Joe heard a cry for help.
	Joe started taking swimming lessons.

For questions 24 to 26, put a tick (✓) in the correct column. An example has been done for you. (3 m)

	Sentences	True	False
e.g.	Danny wanted to learn how to swim.	✓	
24.	Joe only knew one swimming stroke.		
25.	Danny was a six-year-old boy.		
26.	Danny swallowed some water when he was drowning.		

27. How did Joe know that the little boy was drowning? (2 m)

Joe \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

28. Why did Danny thank Joe? (2 m)

Danny \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Have you checked your work?**

SmileTutor.sg

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
SCHOOL : AI TONG  
SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Summative Assessment (Term 2) Mini-test

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
1	2	3	4	2	4	1	3	2	2
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
2	1	4	4	1	3	1	1	4	4

Q21 am

Q22 is

Q23 has

Q24 have

Q25 are

## Mini Test (Part 1) Grammar and Vocabulary

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
4	4	3	2	1	3	2	4
Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15	
2	3	4	4	3	3	1	

**Mini Test (Part 2)**  
**Visual Text Comprehension and Comprehension**

Q16 Crinkles is a packet of healthy sweet potato chips.

Q17 Crinkles is a healthy snack because the chips are baked not fried.

Q18 A packet of Crinkles costs \$1.50 because of the special offer.

Q19 When a shopper buys 4 packets of Crinkles, he will get a free lunchbox.

Q20 A shopper can buy a packet of Crinkles from all supermarkets.

Q21 3

Q22

grateful
----------

Q23

2	Joe swam five laps.
3	Joe heard a cry for help.
1	Joe started taking swimming lessons.

Q24

	Sentences	True	False
e.g.	Danny wanted to learn how to swim.	✓	
Q24	Joe only knew one swimming stroke.		✓
Q25	Danny was a six-year-old boy.		✓
Q26	Danny swallowed some water when he was drowning.	✓	

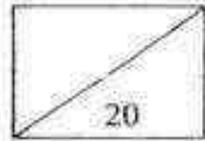
Q27 Joe saw the little boy waving his arms wildly and gasping for air.

Q28 Danny thanked Joe for saving him from drowning and offering to be his swimming coach.

End



HAIG GIRLS' SCHOOL  
MINI TEST 1 (2016)  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
PRIMARY 1



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )  
Class: P1 \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: 9 May 2016

Total Marks: \_\_\_\_\_  
Duration: 40 min  
Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section A : Vocabulary**

Choose the most suitable word and put a tick  in the correct box.  
(4 marks)

1. The boy on the bicycle did not hurt his head in the accident because he wore a \_\_\_\_\_. It protected him from harm.

<input type="checkbox"/>	hat
<input type="checkbox"/>	cap
<input type="checkbox"/>	crow
<input type="checkbox"/>	helmet



2. Peter uses a \_\_\_\_\_ to sweep the floor clean.

<input type="checkbox"/>	mop
<input type="checkbox"/>	stick
<input type="checkbox"/>	duster
<input type="checkbox"/>	broom



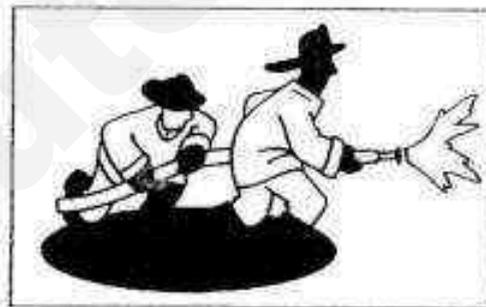
3. John loves his morning exercises. He is \_\_\_\_\_ in the park now.

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
|  | eating  |
|  | singing |
|  | running |
|  | playing |



4. Everyone clapped for the \_\_\_\_\_ firemen who put out the big fire.

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
|  | scary      |
|  | timid      |
|  | brave      |
|  | frightened |



Read the following passage and fill in each blank with the most suitable word. Each word can only be used ONCE. (3 marks)

canteen	field	happy
loudly	quietly	unhappy

It is recess. The pupils are rushing to the \_\_\_\_\_ (5)

to buy their food. They are very noisy and talking \_\_\_\_\_ (6)

Mrs Tan is \_\_\_\_\_ (7) with the noise. She tells the class that

they will be staying back in the classroom if they do not keep quiet.

**Section B: Grammar**

Choose the most suitable word and put a tick  in the correct box.  
(5 marks)

8. She could not sleep and kept looking at the lamp hanging \_\_\_\_\_ her bed.

<input type="checkbox"/>	in
<input type="checkbox"/>	into
<input type="checkbox"/>	above
<input type="checkbox"/>	under

9. The girls are told by their mother to stop playing. \_\_\_\_\_ are very sad.

<input type="checkbox"/>	He
<input type="checkbox"/>	We
<input type="checkbox"/>	She
<input type="checkbox"/>	They

10. The teacher \_\_\_\_\_ to the pupils in the hall now.

<input type="checkbox"/>	talk
<input type="checkbox"/>	talks
<input type="checkbox"/>	is talking
<input type="checkbox"/>	are talking

11. I \_\_\_\_\_ very tired. Can I rest now?

<input type="checkbox"/>	is
<input type="checkbox"/>	am
<input type="checkbox"/>	are
<input type="checkbox"/>	was

12. There is too \_\_\_\_\_ food left after the party. We have to give the food away to our neighbours.

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
|  | few    |
|  | little |
|  | many   |
|  | much   |

Read the following passage and fill in the blanks with the words in the box. Each word can be used only ONCE. (3 marks)

he	her	his	it	they	we
----	-----	-----	----	------	----

Mr and Mrs Raju are at the market. \_\_\_\_\_ are  
(13)

going to buy a chicken to cook Mrs Raju's favourite food, chicken rice. Mrs

Raju chooses a chicken. \_\_\_\_\_ is big and fresh. Mrs  
(14)

Raju is very happy. She looks forward to cooking \_\_\_\_\_  
(15)

favourite food for dinner.

### Section C: Word Order

Rearrange the words to form a complete sentence.  
Begin each sentence with a capital letter. (2 marks)

16. big      bought      mother      a      cake

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

17. children      happily      the      playing      are

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**BLANK PAGE**

SmileTutor.sg

### Section D: Comprehension

Read the passage carefully and answer the questions that follow. (3 marks)

"Yeah!" John and Susan shouted in excitement. Dad and Mum were bringing them to visit Grandma and Uncle Tom at their farm in Malaysia. Grandma had three sons. Dad was the oldest and Uncle Tom was the youngest.

When they arrived at the farm, they saw many fruit trees and animals. John and Susan started playing hide-and-seek among the fruit trees. Then, they saw the dogs in the garden and started playing with them. The dogs were very happy to see the children. After playing for a long time, John and Susan were hungry and decided to join their parents for tea.

"Woof! Woof!" Suddenly, the dogs started barking fiercely. John and Susan ran to where they were. They saw an injured bird on the ground. It was bleeding and could not move at all. They picked the bird up and brought it to Uncle Tom. He placed it in a box and told them that they should not disturb the bird. "Don't worry. It will get well soon," said Uncle Tom.

After two weeks, <sup>Dad</sup>~~Father~~ called Uncle Tom and learned that the bird had got well and flown away. Tom and Susan were happy to hear the good news.

For Q18 - 20, tick ( ✓ ) the chosen answer.

18. Uncle Tom is Father's \_\_\_\_\_

- |                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | son         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | uncle       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | brother     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | grandfather |

19. Which was the first thing that Tom and Susan did when they reached Uncle Tom's farm?

They \_\_\_\_\_

- |                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | played with a bird         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | played with the dogs       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | played hide-and-seek       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | had tea with their parents |

20. What good news did Tom and Susan hear at the end of the story?

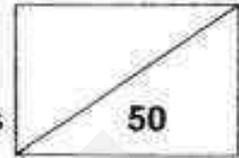
- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | The dog found an injured bird.                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | The bird had got well and flown away.                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Father and Mother had fun visiting the farm.         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Uncle Tom helped to put the injured bird in the box. |

**End of paper**

**Have you answered all your questions and checked your work?**



HAIG GIRLS' SCHOOL  
MINI TEST 2 (2016)  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
PRIMARY 1



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Total marks

50

Class: Pr 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Duration: 1hr 15 mins

Date: 25 August 2016

Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section A: Vocabulary – Picture Matching (6 marks)**

Choose the most suitable word and put a tick (✓) in the correct box.

1. Old Mrs Lee takes her four-year-old \_\_\_\_\_ to school every morning.

<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>

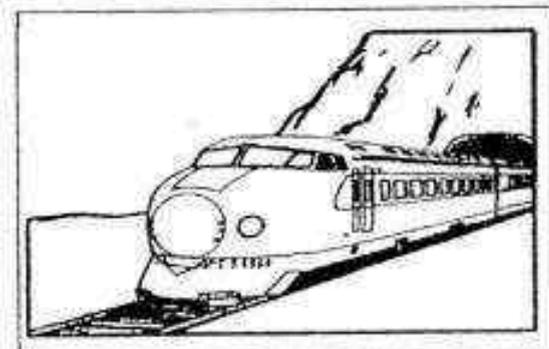
uncle  
father  
brother  
grandson



2. The train goes through the \_\_\_\_\_ and comes out on the other side of the mountain.

<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>

path  
drain  
tunnel  
bridge



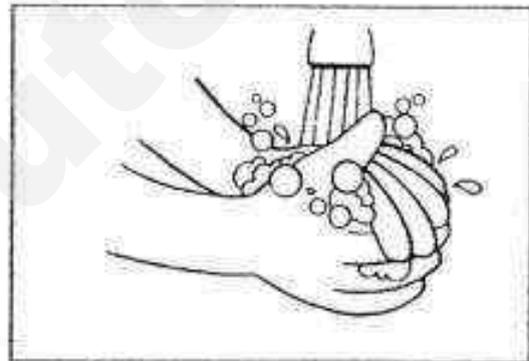
3. Mrs Lim spent a lot of money buying \_\_\_\_\_ presents for her friends. She became very poor.

- - 
  - 
  -
- tiny  
small  
cheap  
expensive



4. Polly's hands are \_\_\_\_\_ after using glue for her art and craft work. She washes them with soap and water.

- - 
  - 
  -
- dry  
oily  
clean  
sticky



5. Mrs Tan \_\_\_\_\_ her shopping cart towards the shelves.

- - 
  - 
  -
- rolls  
pulls  
carries  
pushes



6. The birthday boy \_\_\_\_\_ out the candles on his cake.

- - 
  - 
  -
- hits  
kicks  
beats  
blows



Read the passage below carefully. Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box.

**EACH WORD CAN ONLY BE USED ONCE. (6 marks)**

beautiful	found	looked	more
pack	proud	showed	tidy

Sally loves to draw and colour. She draws \_\_\_\_\_ (7)

pictures on drawing paper whenever she is free.

One day, she used up all her drawing paper, so she drew on a shoe

box she had \_\_\_\_\_ (8) She then excitedly

\_\_\_\_\_ (9) her drawing to Mother. Mother was

very \_\_\_\_\_ (10) of her lovely drawing. She gave Sally

\_\_\_\_\_ (11) shoe boxes and told her to draw on all of them.

She then told Sally to \_\_\_\_\_ (12) some toys into the boxes.

Mother gave the boxes of toys to children who had no money to buy toys.

**Section B: Grammar MCQ (10 marks)**

Choose the most suitable answer and put a tick (✓) in the correct box.

13. My trousers \_\_\_\_\_ too tight for me. I have to buy new ones.

<input type="checkbox"/>	is
<input type="checkbox"/>	are
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	was
<input type="checkbox"/>	were

14. James and I are best friends. \_\_\_\_\_ play with each other.

<input type="checkbox"/>	I
<input type="checkbox"/>	Us
<input type="checkbox"/>	Me
<input type="checkbox"/>	We

15. Sally \_\_\_\_\_ three slices of bread whenever she is hungry.

<input type="checkbox"/>	eat
<input type="checkbox"/>	eats
<input type="checkbox"/>	is eating
<input type="checkbox"/>	are eating

16. Mr Wong \_\_\_\_\_ at the beach every morning.

<input type="checkbox"/>	cycle
<input type="checkbox"/>	cycles
<input type="checkbox"/>	cycled
<input type="checkbox"/>	is cycling

17. Ben is very tired \_\_\_\_\_ he slept late yesterday.

<input type="checkbox"/>	or
<input type="checkbox"/>	so
<input type="checkbox"/>	but
<input type="checkbox"/>	because

18. Mary's pet cat is very hungry. \_\_\_\_\_ is eating now.

- |  |      |
|--|------|
|  | It   |
|  | He   |
|  | She  |
|  | They |

19. I want to go to the playground \_\_\_\_\_ my brother does not want to.

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
|  | as  |
|  | so  |
|  | but |
|  | and |

20. The horse ran and jumped \_\_\_\_\_ the fence.

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
|  | on    |
|  | into  |
|  | over  |
|  | under |

21. My younger brother is able to tie \_\_\_\_\_ shoelaces very quickly.

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
|  | his   |
|  | her   |
|  | our   |
|  | their |

22. There isn't \_\_\_\_\_ soup left in the pot. Mother will boil more later.

- |  |      |
|--|------|
|  | a    |
|  | much |
|  | many |
|  | some |

Read the passage below carefully. Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. **EACH WORD CAN ONLY BE USED ONCE.**

**(3 marks)**

for	in	through	to	under	with
-----	----	---------	----	-------	------

Paul loves cars. He travels \_\_\_\_\_ a car to  
(23)

school every day. He also likes \_\_\_\_\_ collect toy cars.  
(24)

He keeps all his toy cars \_\_\_\_\_ his bed. Paul hopes to  
(25)

be a taxi driver when he grows up.

**Section C: Punctuation (3 marks)**

Fill in the blanks with the most suitable punctuation.

.	,	?	!
---	---	---	---

26. "I want the toy car \_\_\_\_\_" my brother shouted angrily.

27. Mary likes to sing and dance \_\_\_\_\_

28. There are apples \_\_\_\_\_ pears and oranges in the fruit basket.

**Section D: Word Order (10 marks)**

Rearrange the words to form a complete sentence. Begin each sentence with a capital letter.

29. and likes John swimming reading

---

---

30. park at father the exercises my

---

---

31. a my beautiful dress sister has

---

---

32. a uses draw she to pencil

---

---

33. birthday me a my gave for present she

---

---

## Section E: Comprehension

Read the story carefully and answer questions 34 to 36 (6 marks).

Grandma came to visit Jack and his younger sister, Sue. She had brought them gifts.

"I hope you like these books. The stories are very interesting," said Grandma as she passed some books to Jack.

"This toy robot is for you, Sue. You can play with it whenever you feel lonely," said Grandma as she handed a big toy robot to Sue.

Grandma left after the children had gone to bed. Jack could not sleep that night. He felt very angry. He did not like to read and he really liked the toy robot that Sue had got.

Sue was very excited. She woke up at 7 a.m. to play with her new robot. Jack saw the robot and snatched it from her. Sue got so upset that she started to cry.

Mother saw what had happened and told Jack to return the robot to Sue. She told the children to share the books and the robot with each other. The children then played happily together.

Choose the most suitable answer and put a tick (✓) in the correct box.

34. Why did Grandma give Jack some books?

She \_\_\_\_\_

<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>

- felt that the stories were interesting
- wanted Jack to read when he was lonely
- thought the stories would help Jack to sleep at night
- wanted Jack to learn to share his books with his sister

35. When did Sue start playing with her new toy robot?

She started playing with it in the \_\_\_\_\_.

- |                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | night     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | evening   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | morning   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | afternoon |

36. What was Sue upset about?

She \_\_\_\_\_.

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | could not play with her toy robot                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | had to share her toy robot with Jack             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | wished that Mother would play with her           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | felt that the toy robot was not very interesting |

Read the story carefully and answer questions 37 to 40. (6 marks)

Snail, Grasshopper and Ladybird met each other at the pond. They were going to have three races. Snail had never won a race before. He wished he could win one of the races.

In the first race, they had to jump over a big rock. The one that jumped the highest would be the winner. Poor Snail could not jump at all. Grasshopper was the winner.

For the next race, they had to swim across the pond. The fastest swimmer would win. Snail tried his best but he could not swim.

For the last race, they had to crawl down a hill. The one that crawled to the bottom of the hill first would win. Snail was tired but he tried his best. As he was crawling down the hill, he suddenly fell and rolled all the way down the hill. He was the first to reach the bottom and won the race!

For Q37 and Q38, answer the questions in a complete sentence.

37. Where did the animals meet each other for the three races?

They \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

38. Why was Snail hoping to win one of the races?

He \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

For question 39, read the statement and tick (✓) "True" or "False".

	Statement	True	False
E.g.	Snail could not swim.	✓	
39.	Snail crawled all the way down the hill in the last race.		

For question 40, write 1, 2 and 3 in the boxes below to show what happened first, next and last in the story.

40.

	Snail tried his best to swim.
	All the animals tried crawling down the hill.
	Grasshopper jumped over a big rock.



----- END OF PAPER -----

**PLEASE CHECK YOUR WORK CAREFULLY!**



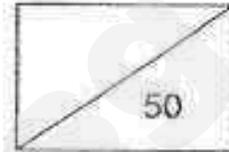
HAIG GIRLS' SCHOOL  
2016 MINI TEST 3  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
PRIMARY 1

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class: Primary 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 24 October 2016

Time: 1 hour 15 minutes Parent's/Guardian's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



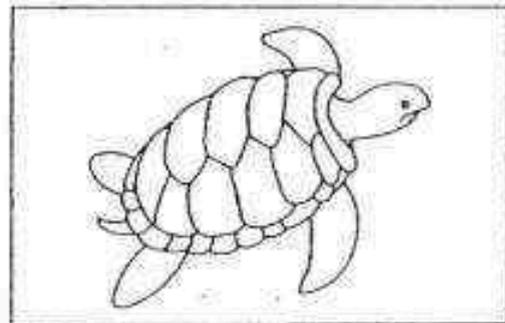
**Section A: Vocabulary – Picture Matching (6 marks)**

Choose the most suitable word and put a tick  in the correct box.

1. The \_\_\_\_\_ goes to the beach to lay its eggs.

<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>

crab  
snail  
turtle  
sea horse



2. Jane loves the stories written by Mr Brown. He is a very good \_\_\_\_\_

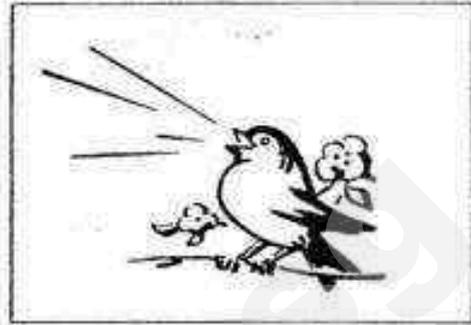
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>

artist  
author  
speaker  
illustrator



3. Every morning, I am awakened by the noisy birds which \_\_\_\_\_ loudly outside my bedroom.

- roar
- bark
- mew
- chirp



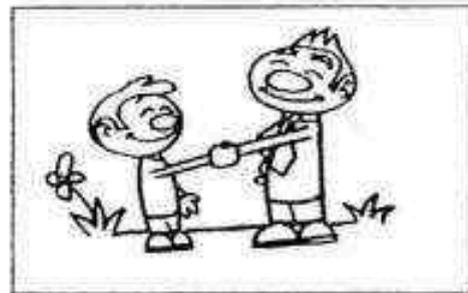
4. The hungry monkeys \_\_\_\_\_ from tree to tree, looking for food.

- hop
- crawl
- swing
- gallop



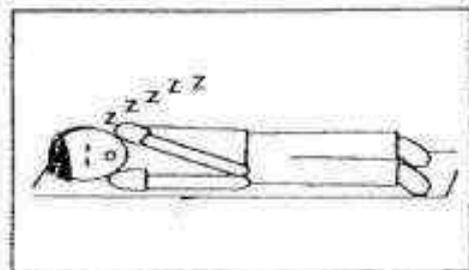
5. Tom always greets his grandfather when he sees him. He is such a \_\_\_\_\_ boy!

- polite
- helpful
- careless
- hardworking



6. The children were reminded to play \_\_\_\_\_ so as not to disturb their tired father who was sleeping in the bedroom.

- nosily
- slowly
- quietly
- quickly



**Section B: Vocabulary Cloze (6 marks)**

Read the passage below carefully. Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. **EACH WORD CAN BE USED ONLY ONCE.**

cinema	decided	excitedly	glad
proud	sick	surprisingly	touched

Last week, Susan received her examination results. Her parents were \_\_\_\_\_ (7) of her as she had worked very hard. As a reward for her good results, they decided to take her to the \_\_\_\_\_ (8) to watch a movie. Susan clapped \_\_\_\_\_ (9) when she heard the news.

Sadly, on the day of the show, her father fell \_\_\_\_\_ (10) because he had caught a cold. Her mother told her that they could still go ahead with their plan. Susan \_\_\_\_\_ (11) to stay at home to take care of her father instead. Her parents were very \_\_\_\_\_ (12) by her decision. They promised her that they would watch the movie once her father got well.

**Section C: Grammar MCQ (10 marks)**

Choose the most suitable word and put a tick  in the correct box.

13. My mother and father \_\_\_\_\_ to work every day.

- |                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | go        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | goes      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | is going  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | are going |

14. You can find your teacher in the classroom. She \_\_\_\_\_ now.

- |                          |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | teach        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | teaches      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | is teaching  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | are teaching |

15. Ahmad is feeling very cold because he is not wearing \_\_\_\_\_ sweater.

- |                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | his  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | her  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | ours |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | mine |

16. \_\_\_\_\_ bags here belong to my students.

- |                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | This  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | That  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | These |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Those |

17. My grandparents are joining us for dinner. \_\_\_\_\_ are celebrating Mother's birthday together.

- |  |      |
|--|------|
|  | He   |
|  | We   |
|  | She  |
|  | They |

18. Dolly \_\_\_\_\_ when the snake bit her last week.

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
|  | cry        |
|  | cries      |
|  | cried      |
|  | are crying |

19. I like singing \_\_\_\_\_ I do not like dancing.

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
|  | if  |
|  | or  |
|  | but |
|  | and |

20. There is no more water at home. Jack and Jill need to fetch \_\_\_\_\_ water from the well.

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
|  | few    |
|  | little |
|  | many   |
|  | some   |

21. "Your room is very untidy. Pack your toys neatly \_\_\_\_\_ the box now," Mrs Tan said.

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
|  | at    |
|  | into  |
|  | over  |
|  | above |

22. Ahmad was not in school yesterday \_\_\_\_\_ he was sick.

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
|  | so      |
|  | but     |
|  | and     |
|  | because |

**Section D: Grammar Cloze (3 marks)**

Read the passage below carefully. Fill in each blank with the correct word from the box. **EACH WORD CAN BE USED ONLY ONCE.**

he	her	it	my	she	they
----	-----	----	----	-----	------

It was raining heavily. Ahmad could not go out to the field to play football. \_\_\_\_\_ (23) was his favourite game. \_\_\_\_\_ (24)

\_\_\_\_\_ (25) was very bored. Mother decided to cheer him up.

\_\_\_\_\_ switched on the computer and let him play games on it. Ahmad was no longer bored.

**Section E: Punctuation (3 marks)**

Fill in the blanks with the most suitable punctuation.

Use    or .

26. She loves to sing  dance and draw.

27. "Where is your book  " the teacher asked.

28. "Hurray  We have won the race!" the girls shouted.

**Section F: Word Order (10 marks)**

Rearrange the words to form a complete sentence.  
Begin each sentence with a capital letter.

29. tired      the      feel      students      very

---

---

30. sandwich a yesterday she delicious ate

---

---

31. and cat my is large chubby

---

---

32. oranges are apples her favourite and fruits

---

---

33. hungry shouted giant the loudly his for food

---

---

**BLANK  
PAGE**

**Section G: Comprehension MCQ (6 marks)**

**Read the story carefully and answer questions 34 to 36 (3 x 2 marks)**

Chee Seng was a curious boy. One day, while he was playing with his classmates, he saw something strange hanging from a tree. There were some insects flying around it. He walked quietly to the tree to take a good look. "Don't disturb the insects," his classmates told him. "Bees!" he said excitedly when he realised it was a beehive.

"We must inform the office, Chee Seng," his classmates yelled but he would not listen. He took a stone and threw it at the bees. The angry bees rushed out of their beehive and stung him angrily. "Help! Help!" Chee Seng screamed painfully as he ran away from the bees. A teacher, who was nearby, took a blanket from a room and rushed to Chee Seng. She covered herself and Chee Seng with it and ran into an empty classroom. Fifteen minutes later, Chee Seng was sent to the hospital in an ambulance.

He stayed in the hospital for three weeks. His parents scolded him for being naughty and said he should not have thrown a stone at the bees. Chee Seng had learnt his lesson. From then on, he behaved himself.

Choose the most suitable answer and put a tick  in the correct box.

34. Why did Chee Seng walk quietly to the tree? (2 m)

He \_\_\_\_\_

- |                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | was afraid of the insects   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | did not want to disturb the insects                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | was doing what his classmates told him to                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | wanted to take a closer look at the strange thing hanging from a tree |

35. Why did Chee Seng run away from the bees? (2 m)

He \_\_\_\_\_

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | wanted to frighten the bees              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | was playing with his classmates          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | did not want to be stung by the bees     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | did not want to play with his classmates |

36. Why did Chee Seng's parents scold him for being naughty? (2 m)

He \_\_\_\_\_

- |                          |                                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | ran away from the bees         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | threw a stone at the bees      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | took a look at the beehive     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | covered himself with a blanket |

**Section H: Comprehension Open-Ended (6 marks)**

Read the story carefully and answer questions 37 to 40.

It was a Monday morning. Lucy woke up feeling very sleepy. She had slept late the night before after watching a movie. Suddenly, she remembered that she had a spelling test that morning! She was scared as she had not learnt her spelling. She did not want to be scolded by her teacher, Miss Tan.

During the spelling test, Lucy could not spell any of the words. She looked at Simon, her best friend. He nodded his head, understanding what she wanted. When no one was looking, he showed her the words he had written. When Miss Tan returned her spelling book the next day, Lucy saw that she had scored full marks.

Miss Tan then discussed with the class why it was important to be honest. As Lucy listened, she felt very sorry about what she had done during the spelling test. She went to see Miss Tan and told her what she had done. To her surprise, Miss Tan did not scold her. Instead, she praised Lucy for being brave enough to admit her mistakes. Lucy was very happy. She told herself that she must study hard for her spelling tests in future. "No more late night movies," she said.

For Question 37, put a tick (✓) in the correct box.

37. Why did Lucy wake up feeling sleepy? (1 m)

<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>

She was scared.

She loved watching movies

She had slept late the night before.

She could not remember that she had a spelling test.

For question 38, read each statement and tick (✓) "True" or "False". (2 m)

38.

	Statements	True	False
Eg.	The spelling test was on a Monday.	✓	
(i)	During the spelling test, Lucy could spell only a few words.		
(ii)	Miss Tan praised Lucy because she had full marks for her spelling.		

39. Which word in the last paragraph describes a person who tells the truth? (1 m)

40. Why do you think Lucy felt sorry about what she had done during her spelling test? (2 m)

---

---

END OF PAPER

PLEASE CHECK YOUR WORK CAREFULLY.

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
 LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
 SCHOOL : HAIG GIRLS'  
 SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Mini Test 1

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
helmet	broom	running	brave	canteen
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
loudly	unhappy	above	They	is talking
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
am	much	They	It	her

- Q16 Mother bought a big cake.
- Q17 The children are playing happily.
- Q18 brother
- Q19 played hide-and-seek
- Q20 The bird had got well and flown away.

## Mini Test 2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7
grandson	tunnel	expensive	sticky	pushes	blows	beautiful
Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14
found	showed	proud	more	pack	are	We
Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20	Q21
eats	cycles	because	It	but	over	his
Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25	Q26	Q27	Q28
much	in	to	under	!	.	,

- Q29 John likes swimming and reading.
- Q30 My father exercises at the park.
- Q31 My sister has a beautiful dress.
- Q32 She uses a pencil to draw.
- Q33 She gave me a present for my birthday.
- Q34 She felt that the stories were interesting.
- Q35 She started playing with it in the morning.
- Q36 She could not play with her toy robot.
- Q37 They met each other at the pond.
- Q38 He did not won a race before.
- Q39 False

Q40

2	Snail tried his best to swim.
3	All the animals tried crawling down the hill.
1	Grasshopper jumped over a big rock.

### Mini Test 3

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7
turtle	author	chirp	swing	polite	quietly	proud
Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14
cinema	excitedly	sick	decided	touched	go	is teaching
Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20	Q21
his	These	We	cried	but	some	into
Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25	Q26	Q27	Q28
because	It	He	She	,	?	!

- Q29 The students feel very tired.
- Q30 She ate a delicious sandwich yesterday.
- Q31 My cat is large and chubby.
- Q32 Her favourite fruits are apples and oranges.

- Q33 The hungry giant shouted loudly for his food.
- Q34 He wanted to take a closer look at the strange thing hanging from a tree.
- Q35 did not want to be stung by the bees.
- Q36 threw a stone at the bees.
- Q37 She had slept late the night before.
- Q38 i) False  
ii) False
- Q39 honest
- Q40 She felt sorry because she copy Simon's work during the test.

End



Anglo-Chinese School (Primary)  
Primary 1  
Practice Paper

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: P1 (      )

Section A : Grammar MCQ (5 marks)

Choose the correct answer for each question and write its number in the brackets provided.

1. My brothers and I \_\_\_\_\_ going to the library now.

- (1) is
- (2) am
- (3) are
- (4) were

(      )

2. " \_\_\_\_\_ hungry. I want to eat!" the giant roared.

- (1) I'm
- (2) It's
- (3) He's
- (4) They're

(      )

3. Peter \_\_\_\_\_ a good time at the ACS Carnival 5 yesterday.

- (1) has
- (2) had
- (3) have
- (4) is having

(       )

4. We add \_\_\_\_\_ egg into our pancake batter.

- (1) a
- (2) an
- (3) few
- (4) many

(       )

5. Mary's uncle is a teacher. \_\_\_\_\_ teaches Art in my school.

- (1) He
- (2) We
- (3) She
- (4) They

(       )

Section B : Vocabulary MCQ (5 marks)

Choose the correct answer for each question and write its number in the brackets provided.

6. The giant had a big bowl of ice cream for \_\_\_\_\_ after he woke up in the morning.

- (1) lunch
- (2) supper
- (3) dinner
- (4) breakfast

(       )

7. Mrs Tan is going to the \_\_\_\_\_ to see the doctor.

- (1) bank
- (2) clinic
- (3) library
- (4) canteen

(       )

8. The horse \_\_\_\_\_ up the hill.

- (1) climbs
- (2) gallops
- (3) slithers
- (4) waddles

(       )

9. Emily Lim writes interesting stories.

She is the \_\_\_\_\_ of the book, Shaggy Bear Finds Out.

- (1) author
- (2) reader
- (3) publisher
- (4) illustrator

(       )

10. We saw a \_\_\_\_\_ of lions resting in the shade of a tree.

- (1) herd
- (2) pride
- (3) brood
- (4) gaggle

(       )

Section C : Grammar Cloze (5 marks)

Fill in the blanks with a suitable word from the box.

Each word can only be used once.

we

they

you

I

he

them

It was a sunny day. James, Henry and (11) \_\_\_\_\_ were in school to prepare for the carnival. Mrs Tan told me to draw a picture of the food our stall was selling. James smiled because (12) \_\_\_\_\_ did not like to draw.

Then, Mrs Tan asked James and Henry to paste the drawings in the canteen. I helped (13) \_\_\_\_\_ because we were going to play together later. Mrs Tan was glad that (14) \_\_\_\_\_ were able to work together.

There were many boys at the field and (15) \_\_\_\_\_ came over to help their teachers. It was a great day!

Section D : Vocabulary Cloze (5 marks)

Fill in each blank with a suitable word from the box.  
Each word can only be used once.

animals	bicycle	bulldozer	sad
handkerchief	herd	shocked	troop

Jack was on his way home. He saw the forest on fire.

The (16) \_\_\_\_\_ were running away noisily. Jack was on his

(17) \_\_\_\_\_ when he saw a wild boar in front of him. He tried to

avoid it. Then, a (18) \_\_\_\_\_ of monkeys rushed past.

Suddenly, Jack saw a flock of birds flying towards him. Jack was

(19) \_\_\_\_\_ and he fell off his bicycle and hurt his knee.

He used his (20) \_\_\_\_\_ to wipe the blood off his knee. Quickly,

he rode home.

Section E : Editing (5 marks)

Correct the punctuation errors in the following sentences.

21. Who is your principal?

22. My sister, Lucy, is a singer.

23. Wow! This is the best ice cream in town!

24. After school, the children played games, watched a movie and swam.

25. Slow down! Do not drive too fast!

BLANK PAGE

Section F : Comprehension MCQ (5 marks)

Read the passage and choose the correct answer for each question and write its number in the brackets provided.

The village was full of cats. They were everywhere. The cats ate all the food and scratched babies who were asleep. The people were unhappy.

One morning, a stranger came to the town. She had a magic broom in her hand. She went to the people and told them that she could get rid of the cats. The people were happy and promised to give her a bag of gold.

The stranger walked along the streets and swept the ground. As she swept, the broom produced tasty pancakes on the streets. The cats ate them! She walked out of the village and the cats followed her, eating the pancakes along the way. Then, the cats disappeared. The village was free of cats! The people were happy!

After that, the stranger asked the people for her bag of gold but they did not want to give it to her. She went angrily into the streets again and swept the ground. The broom produced sweets! The children clapped their hands happily and started to follow the stranger. Their parents tried to stop them but they could not.

26. The people were unhappy because \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) a stranger came to town
- (2) the cats were everywhere
- (3) the children ate all the food
- (4) their babies were not sleeping

(                    )

27. A stranger came to \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) clean the streets
- (2) walk along the streets
- (3) help get rid of the cats
- (4) give a bag of gold to the people

(       )

28. The \_\_\_\_\_ made the cats follow the stranger.

- (1) gold
- (2) broom
- (3) sweets
- (4) pancakes

(       )

29. When the stranger swept the ground the second time, the

\_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) cats followed her
- (2) people were happy
- (3) children followed her
- (4) parents stopped the children

(       )

30. This story tells us to \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) follow strangers
- (2) keep our promise
- (3) give bags of gold to others
- (4) keep the environment clean

(       )

Section G : Comprehension Open-end (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer the following questions in complete sentences.

It was raining heavily. Tom had left his raincoat at home. He ran quickly to the bus stop. He did not see a puddle of water at the bus stop. Whoosh! He slipped and fell. Luckily, he was not hurt. Only his clothes and bag were wet. Feeling upset, Tom stood up.

5

Suddenly, a snake slithered towards him. Tom was afraid and ran off, leaving his bag at the bus stop. In his hurry, he fell into a dirty, muddy drain. He climbed out of the drain and his body was covered in mud.

Just then, a taxi passed by and splashed water all over him. He was all wet. His shoes were wet, so he took them off. He decided to walk home barefooted!

10

31. Where was Tom when he first fell?

---

---

32. What was Tom afraid of?

---

---

33. State whether each sentence below is True or False.

	Sentence	True/False
a	When Tom slipped on a puddle of water, he was covered in mud.	
b	Tom left his wet bag at the bus stop in his hurry.	

34. Why did Tom walk home barefooted?

---

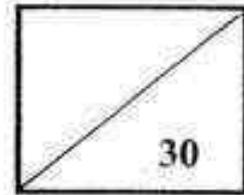
---

35. Write the word from Paragraph 1 that has the same meaning as "sad".

End of paper



Anglo-Chinese School (Primary)  
P1 English  
Test 1



Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: P1

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Section A : Grammar MCQ (3 marks)

Choose the correct answer for each question and write its number in the brackets provided.

1. The women \_\_\_\_\_ baking cupcakes just now.

- (1) is
- (2) are
- (3) was
- (4) were

(       )

2. Joe \_\_\_\_\_ his teeth before he goes to bed.

- (1) brush
- (2) brushes
- (3) brushed
- (4) brushing

(       )

3. The boy is standing \_\_\_\_\_ the door.

- (1) at
- (2) in
- (3) under
- (4) above

(       )

Section B : Vocabulary MCQ (5 marks)

Choose the correct answer for each question and write its number in the brackets provided.

4. John lifted that big bag of rice with just one hand. He is a \_\_\_\_\_ man.
- (1) lazy
  - (2) busy
  - (3) proud
  - (4) strong
- (        )

5. The cows were \_\_\_\_\_ so they drank from the pond.
- (1) dirty
  - (2) lonely
  - (3) messy
  - (4) thirsty
- (        )

6. The farmer keeps the rabbits in the \_\_\_\_\_.
- (1) hole
  - (2) nest
  - (3) coop
  - (4) hutch
- (        )

7. The paper was \_\_\_\_\_ to the wall and could not be removed.
- (1) stuck
  - (2) stung
  - (3) sucked
  - (4) slipped
- (        )

8. The \_\_\_\_\_ lifted a tree that had fallen onto the road.

- (1) crane
- (2) truck
- (3) bulldozer
- (4) fire engine

SmileTutor.sg

Section C : Grammar Cloze (4 marks)

Choose a suitable word from the box to fill in each blank.  
Use each word only once.

it	had	on
have	shelf	shelves

I go to the school library every day during recess. The storybooks are placed neatly on (9) \_\_\_\_\_. I love to read books (10) \_\_\_\_\_ animals.

Last week, I borrowed a book on vehicles. It (11) \_\_\_\_\_ beautiful pictures of vintage cars. When I got home, I showed (12) \_\_\_\_\_ to my brother. We had a great time talking about the cars.

Section D : Vocabulary Cloze (5 marks)

Choose a suitable word from the box to fill in each blank.

Use each word only once. Begin each sentence with a capital letter.

animals	bus	jungle	prowl
amble	hanging	people	swinging

A man was going for a hike. He was walking happily through the

(13) \_\_\_\_\_. There were trees growing everywhere. He also

saw many (14) \_\_\_\_\_ there.

First, he saw an elephant (15) \_\_\_\_\_ towards its calf.

Then, he watched some monkeys (16) \_\_\_\_\_ from trees to

trees. Finally, he heard the lion roar. The man was frightened, so he ran

out of the jungle. He hopped into a (17) \_\_\_\_\_ and it took

him all the way to town.

SmileTutor.sg

Section E : Editing (3 marks)  
Correct the punctuation and spelling errors in the following sentences.

18. My brother and ! went to the church.

19. The hungry man ate the pancakes for breakfast lunch and dinner.

20. Who is at the door ?

**BLANK PAGE**

SmileTutor.sg

Section F : Comprehension MCQ (5 marks)

Read the passage and choose the correct answer for each question and write its number in the brackets provided.

Polly sits by the gate and waits patiently for Mr Tan to return from work. She barks loudly and jumps for joy when she hears his footsteps. When Mr Tan enters the door, Polly fetches his slippers for him. Then, Polly follows Mr Tan around the house as he feeds his hamsters, fish and birds. Of all his pets, Mr Tan loves Polly most. He likes to cuddle Polly and reward her with treats.

Once, Mr Tan did not return from work. Polly waited at the gate for days. She refused to eat the food given to her by a neighbour. Soon, she grew weaker. Two weeks later, Polly heard the familiar footsteps. Mr Tan had returned after visiting his sick mother. Polly used all her strength and stood up to welcome her master. She let out a happy yelp.

21. Polly is a \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) dog
- (2) fish
- (3) bird
- (4) hamster

(        )

22. Polly jumps for joy when she \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) sits by the door
- (2) feeds the hamsters
- (3) fetches the slippers
- (4) hears Mr Tan's footsteps

( )

23. Polly refused to eat because she \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) was weak
- (2) was not cuddled
- (3) did not see Mr Tan
- (4) did not get her treats

( )

24. The familiar footsteps belonged to \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) Polly
- (2) Mr Tan
- (3) a neighbour
- (4) Mr Tan's mother

( )

25. Polly used her strength to \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) stand up
- (2) be happy
- (3) let out a yelp
- (4) find her master

( )

Section G : Comprehension Open-end (5 marks)

Read the text carefully and answer the following questions.

Roy liked playing games at the club with his friends. He played table tennis or badminton with them every weekend.

One night after a late game of badminton, Roy decided to take a shortcut home. He walked through a quiet lane which was dim. Halfway through the lane, Roy heard footsteps behind him. As he was terrified, Roy moved quickly.

He held his badminton racket tightly with both hands. Then, he turned around and saw someone dashing towards him. He lifted his racket and was about to hit the person when he heard a shout, "Roy! It's me, Raju!" Roy lowered his racket when he recognised his neighbour's voice.

26. Who played games with Roy at the club?

---

---

27. List a game that Roy played with his friends at the club.

28. Write the word from Paragraph 3 that has the same meaning as "running".

29. Roy went home after playing badminton one night. Order these activities 1, 2 and 3, as they happened on his way home.

He heard footsteps.	
He was terrified.	
He took a shortcut.	

30. Why was Roy not able to see Raju clearly that night?

---

---

End of paper

Page 11 of 11



Anglo-Chinese School (Primary)  
P1 English  
Practice Paper

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: P1

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Section A : Grammar MCQ (5 marks)

Choose the correct answer for each question and write its number in the brackets provided

1. Ken and I are good friends. \_\_\_\_\_ walk to school together every morning.
- (1) I  
(2) He  
(3) We  
(4) They ( )
2. Mr Tan jumped \_\_\_\_\_ the pool to save the drowning boy.
- (1) on  
(2) into  
(3) above  
(4) under ( )
3. Christmas \_\_\_\_\_ on a Friday this year.
- (1) fall  
(2) fell  
(3) falls  
(4) falling ( )

4. I lost my wallet. \_\_\_\_\_ can help me find it?

- (1) Who
- (2) Why
- (3) What
- (4) Where

(       )

5. The pupils \_\_\_\_\_ reading as the teacher walked into the classroom.

- (1) is
- (2) are
- (3) was
- (4) were

(       )

Section B : Vocabulary MCQ (5 marks)

Choose the correct answer for each question and write its number in the brackets provided.

6. The fishermen spotted a \_\_\_\_\_ of fish in the ocean.

- (1) pod
- (2) pack
- (3) stud
- (4) shoal

(       )

7. Ostrich legs are \_\_\_\_\_ than elephant legs.

- (1) fatter
- (2) thicker
- (3) thinner
- (4) stronger

(       )

8. I cannot carry that box. It is too \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) soft
- (2) hard
- (3) light
- (4) heavy

(       )

9. The ants \_\_\_\_\_ into the tunnels as the earth shook.

- (1) scurried
- (2) scratched
- (3) struggled
- (4) squabbled

(       )

10. The pupils are afraid of Mrs Chan. She is \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) as wise as an owl
- (2) as brave as a lion
- (3) as fierce as a tiger
- (4) as graceful as a swan

(       )

Section C : Grammar Cloze (5 marks)

Fill in the blanks with a suitable word from the box.  
Each word can only be used once.

at	it	takes	took
is	on	them	was

This year, Singapore celebrates her 50<sup>th</sup> birthday. Each pupil

(11) \_\_\_\_\_ given a box of Lego pieces to mark this special day.

They can build one of the three Singaporean landmarks shown

(12) \_\_\_\_\_ the box.

I built Changi Airport with my box of Lego pieces. I

(13) \_\_\_\_\_ careful not to lose any pieces as they were very

small. It (14) \_\_\_\_\_ me about twenty minutes to complete the

project. After that, I snapped a picture and sent (15) \_\_\_\_\_ to

my teacher. I wanted to show her how creative I was!

Section D : Vocabulary Cloze (5 marks)

Fill in each blank with a suitable word from the box.

Each word can only be used once.

advised	consoled	pharmacy	soup
clinic	late	rice	worm

It was eight o'clock in the morning. Peter was (16) \_\_\_\_\_

for school as he was still in bed. Mrs Ee checked on Peter and felt that

his forehead was (17) \_\_\_\_\_. Peter had a fever!

Mrs Ee woke Peter up and took him to the (18) \_\_\_\_\_.

The doctor gave Peter some medicine and (19) \_\_\_\_\_ him

to rest at home for two days. As Peter did not want to eat anything, Mrs

Ee made some chicken (20) \_\_\_\_\_ for him. Peter was

grateful that his mother was at home to take care of him.

Section E : Editing (5 marks)

Correct the punctuation and spelling errors in the following sentences.

21. What is your name○

22. Mrs Ng wants (betty to hand in her work.

23. I need to buy some eggs○ flour and sugar to bake a cake.

24. Mr Singh payed the butcher for some meat.

25. His shirt is dirtyer than mine.

**BLANK PAGE**

SmileTutor.sg

Section F : Comprehension MCQ (5 marks)

Read the passage and choose the correct answer for each question and write its number in the brackets provided.

Oliver heard a hissing sound in the park as he was walking home. Lessons had just ended and he was looking forward to his soccer game after lunch that day. He moved closer to the sound and had a shock!

Oliver quickly went to the nearby police post to get help. The policeman tried to catch the animal using a long pole and a sack. However, it slithered away into the drain. The zookeeper soon arrived. After two hours, he managed to capture the animal. Everyone was relieved.

Oliver continued home and spotted Alex at the playground. The boys chatted till evening. By then, Oliver's stomach was growling. Oliver ran home as fast as he could.

26. Oliver heard the hissing sound after his \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) lessons
- (2) soccer game
- (3) chat with Alex
- (4) walk in the park

(       )

27. Oliver spotted a/an \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) eel
- (2) worm
- (3) snake
- (4) crocodile

( )

28. Oliver had planned to \_\_\_\_\_ that day.

- (1) play soccer
- (2) chat with Alex
- (3) catch the animal
- (4) go to the police post

( )

29. The animal was captured by \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) Alex
- (2) Oliver
- (3) a policeman
- (4) a zookeeper

( )

30. Oliver ran home because he \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) was hungry
- (2) had a stomachache
- (3) wanted to play soccer
- (4) wanted to eat his lunch

( )

Section G : Comprehension Open-end (10 marks)

Read the passage carefully and answer the following questions.

Tears rolled down Terry's cheeks as he packed his toys into boxes.

It was moving day. He was reluctant to leave Ben who lived next door.

Both boys had known each other since they were little. They shared the same hobbies together. As they loved reading, they would often borrow books from the public library. On weekends, they went swimming at the pool near their homes. They were very close friends.

As Terry finished packing, he saw Cowboy sitting on his toy shelf. He picked it up and ran over to Ben's house. He wanted to give his favourite toy to Ben as a parting gift. However, Ben was not home. Terry left his toy with a note outside Ben's house.

31. Who was Ben?

---

---

---

---

32. List two hobbies that the boys had in common.

1. \_\_\_\_\_

2. \_\_\_\_\_

33. Write the word from Paragraph 1 that has the same meaning as "unwilling".

34. Why did Terry leave a note for Ben?

---

---

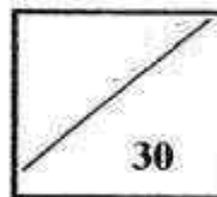
35. State whether each sentence below is True or False.

Sentence	True/False
The boys borrowed books from the school library	
Ben's favourite toy was Cowboy.	

End of paper



Anglo-Chinese School (Primary)  
P1 English  
Test 2



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class: P1

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Section A : Grammar MCQ (3 marks)

Choose the correct answer for each question and write its number in the brackets provided.

1. During the storm, we found our dog hiding \_\_\_\_\_ the curtain.

- (1) under
- (2) inside
- (3) above
- (4) behind

( )

2. "Who broke my favourite vase?" Mrs Tan questioned the boys

\_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) happily
- (2) angrily
- (3) lovingly
- (4) excitedly

( )

3. Those are \_\_\_\_\_ books. Please return them to us.

- (1) my
- (2) our
- (3) your
- (4) their

( )

Section B : Vocabulary MCQ (5 marks)

Choose the correct answer for each question and write its number in the brackets provided.

4. Uncle Sam is \_\_\_\_\_ than my brother.

- (1) strong
- (2) stronger
- (3) strongest
- (4) as strong as

(       )

5. A deer was trying to escape from a \_\_\_\_\_ of lions.

- (1) pride
- (2) flock
- (3) gaggle
- (4) swarm

(       )

6. Sally won the colouring contest. She was as proud as a \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) tiger
- (2) ostrich
- (3) monkey
- (4) peacock

(       )

7. The door is too \_\_\_\_\_ for the giant to walk through.

- (1) thin
- (2) high
- (3) wide
- (4) narrow

(       )

8. The farmer used a \_\_\_\_\_ to remove the weeds growing in his field.

- (1) hoe
- (2) bowl
- (3) ladle
- (4) ruler

SmileTutor.sg

Section C : Grammar Cloze (4 marks)

Choose a suitable word from the box to fill in each blank.  
Use each word only once.

but	into	little
or	onto	some

Fox was walking in the forest. He slipped and fell

(9) \_\_\_\_\_ a deep well. He tried to get out

(10) \_\_\_\_\_ he could not

After a long while, Goat came by. He was thirsty and wanted to

drink (11) \_\_\_\_\_ water from the well. He saw Fox and

asked him if the water was cold.

"Very cool," said the sly fox. "Join me in the well!"

As soon as Goat was in the well, Fox jumped

(12) \_\_\_\_\_ Goat's back and got out.

Section D : Vocabulary Cloze (5 marks)

Choose a suitable word from the box to fill in each blank.

Use each word only once. Begin each sentence with a capital letter.

ahead	catch	cheering	excited
helped	last	laughing	shocked

It was the Games Day. The Primary One pupils were

(13) \_\_\_\_\_ loudly for their friends. Aden and his classmate, Ben, were taking part in the race.

Beep! The race began. Ben was (14) \_\_\_\_\_ of

the other runners but Aden did not give up. He tried his best to (15) \_\_\_\_\_ up with Ben.

Just then, Ben tripped and fell. Everyone was (16)

Aden ran towards Ben and (17) \_\_\_\_\_ him up.

Everyone stood up and clapped for them.

Section E : Editing (3 marks)

Correct the punctuation and spelling errors in the following sentences.

18. "Stop fighting○" shouted the teacher.

19. The children saw a troop of monkies eating bananas on the trees.

20. Our neighbour, Mrs○ray, bakēd some cookies for us.

BLANK PAGE

Section F : Comprehension MCQ (5 marks)

Read the passage and choose the correct answer for each question and write its number in the brackets provided.

It was a dark and gloomy evening. Mrs Wong had to hurry home before it began to pour. She stopped by a grocery store to buy some vegetables. She was planning to cook for her family.

As she walked past a coffee shop, Mrs Wong saw Madam Lim. She was an elderly woman who lived next to her. As Madam Lim lived all by herself, Mrs Wong would often go to her house to cook for her. Mrs Wong went up to Madam Lim and walked with her to the traffic lights.

Suddenly, the two women heard a screeching sound followed by a loud bang. A motorcycle had crashed into a tree. Mrs Wong took out her mobile phone quickly to call for the police.

21. Mrs Wong had to rush home because \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) it was going to rain
- (2) she wanted to call the police
- (3) she had to cook for her family
- (4) she wanted to meet Madam Lim (       )

22. Mrs Wong was going home to prepare \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) tea
- (2) lunch
- (3) dinner
- (4) breakfast

(       )

23. Tick ✓ your chosen answer.  
Mrs Wong was Madam Lim's \_\_\_\_\_.

<input type="checkbox"/>	chef
<input type="checkbox"/>	relative
<input type="checkbox"/>	neighbour

24. Mrs Wong saw an accident \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) along the road
- (2) in the coffee shop
- (3) at the grocery store
- (4) under her block of flats

(       )

25. Tick ✓ whether the statements describe Mrs Wong or Madam Lim.

Sentences	Mrs Wong	Madam Lim
She stayed alone.		
She called for help.		

Section 6 : Comprehension Open-end (5 marks)

Read the text carefully and answer the following questions.

Bala was excited. He had not seen his friend, Ahmad, for a few years. Ahmad had been living in Japan and he was back in Singapore for a holiday. Bala was on his way to Ahmad's house. They were going cycling and swimming together.

Just then, Bala heard a loud cry for help. He turned around and saw a tall, masked man running towards him. He had a handbag in his hand. A lady was chasing him.

"Stop that thief!" yelled the lady.

Bala knew he had to do something. He decided to give chase. Bala leaped and pounced onto the thief. The thief fell to the ground. Bala took the handbag from the thief and returned it to the lady.

26. Who was Bala meeting?

---

---

27. List one activity that Bala would be doing at Ahmad's house.

28. Write a word from the passage that has the same meaning as "shouted".

29. State whether each sentence below is True or False

Sentence	True/False
Bala heard a man's cry for help.	
The thief wore a mask.	

30. Why did Bala chase the thief?

---

---

End of paper

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
 LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
 SCHOOL : ANGLO-CHINESE (PRIMARY)  
 SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Practice Paper

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
3	1	2	2	1	4	2	2	1	2

Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
I	he	them	we	they
Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
animals	bicycle	troop	shocked	handkerchief
Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25
?	L	!	,	D
Q26	Q27	Q28	Q29	Q30
2	3	4	3	2

Q31 Tom first fell at the bus stop.

Q32 Tom was afraid of the snake.

Q33

	Sentence	True/False
a	When Tom slipped on a puddle of water, he was covered in mud.	False
b	Tom left his wet bag at the bus stop in his hurry.	True

Q34 His shoes were wet

Q35 upset

## Test 1

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
-4	2	1	4	4	4	1	1

Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14
shelves	on	had	it	jungle	animals
Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
amble	swinging	bus	I	,	?
Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25	
1	4	3	2	1	

Q26 Roy's friends played games with Roy.

Q27 Table Tennis or Badminton.

Q28 dashing

Q29

He heard footsteps.	2
He was terrified.	3
He took a shortcut.	1

Q30 Roy was not able to see Raju because the lane was very dim.

### Practice Paper

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
3	2	3	1	4	4	3	4	1	3

Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
is	on	was	took	it
Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
late	warm	clinic	advised	soup
Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25
?	Betty	,	paid	dirty
Q26	Q27	Q28	Q29	Q30
1	3	1	4	1

Q31 Ben was Terry's neighbour and friend.

Q32 1. Reading  
2. swimming

Q33 reluctant

Q34 Ben was not home.

Q35

Sentence	True/False
The boys borrowed books from the school library.	False
Ben's favourite toy was Cowboy.	False

## Test 2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
4	2	2	2	1	4	4	1

Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14
into	but	some	onto	cheering	ahead
Q15	Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
catch	shocked	helped	!	monkeys	Tay

Q21 (1)

Q22 (3)

Q23

	chef
	relative
✓	neighbour

Q24 (1)

Q25

Sentences	Mrs Wong	Madam Lim
She stayed alone.		✓
She called for help.	✓	

Q26 Bala was meeting Ahmad.

Q27 Swimming

Q28 yelled

Q29

Sentence	True/False
Bala heard a man's cry for help.	False
The thief wore a mask.	True

Q30 Bala wanted to take the handbag from the thief and return it to the lady.

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

TERM 1 VOCABULARY EXERCISE



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

Score:



Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Read the sentences below. Choose the correct word and write it in the spaces provided.

1. We \_\_\_\_\_ ( read / write ) a book in the hall every morning.



2. During recess, pupils \_\_\_\_\_ ( sleep / play ) at the playground.

3. Before we go home, we must put our \_\_\_\_\_ ( chairs / files ) on the table.



4. Please \_\_\_\_\_ ( shout / speak ) softly. The baby is sleeping.

5. I use the \_\_\_\_\_ ( pencil / eraser ) to write my name.

6. My brother always plays computer games after he finishes his Mathematics  
\_\_\_\_\_ ( homework / housework ).

7. My \_\_\_\_\_ ( president / principal ) is Mrs Eugenia Lim.



8. I wear the blue \_\_\_\_\_ ( costume / uniform ) to school.

Do check your work! ☺

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE



TERM 1 READING COMPREHENSION EXERCISE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

Score:

10
----

Parent's signature \_\_\_\_\_

Read the passage below and answer the questions that follow.

Last Saturday, Mother told us that we were all going for a picnic at the beach. My brother and I were very excited. We love picnics!

Mother made some ham and cheese sandwiches. She also packed some cookies and apples into our picnic basket. We helped to pack some bottles of apple juice into the basket. Our father drove us to the beach in his car.

At the beach, Mother laid out the picnic mat under a shady tree. My brother and I used our buckets and spades to build a sandcastle. My father went for a swim in the sea.

After some time, we were hungry so we sat down on the mat to have our picnic. We did not want to leave when our parents told us to pack up. We hope that we can come to the beach again very soon!



Circle the correct answer. Then, write it in the space provided.

State / Identify the main idea:

1. The passage is about a trip to the \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) beach (c) park  
(b) bird park (d) zoo
2. The family went to the beach by \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) bus (c) car  
(b) boat (d) train
3. The family sat under a \_\_\_\_\_ tree.  
(a) funny (c) small  
(b) big (d) shady
4. The author and her \_\_\_\_\_ built a sandcastle at the beach.  
(a) brother (c) mother  
(b) father (d) sister
5. How did the children feel when it was time to leave?  
They felt \_\_\_\_\_

Do check your work! ☺

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

TERM 2 GRAMMAR TASK



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

GRAMMAR

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Score:



PREPOSITIONS

Circle the correct answer

1. The books are ( in / on ) the shelf.
2. The frog jumped ( at / over ) the drain.
3. Mother's Day is ( in / on ) May.
4. Jane is sitting ( through / between ) Mike and Flora.
5. Little Red Riding Hood was resting ( over / under ) the tree.
6. "Can you please put more sugar ( into / over ) my tea?" asked Father.
7. Please do not lean ( above / against ) the wall. Mother just painted it.
8. Tom was waiting ( at / on ) the door for his brother.
9. Walk ( along / between ) the path to the Eco Garden.
10. The crocodile swam ( across / under ) the river to get to the other side.

11. Anna brought her pet hamsters ( in / out ) of their cage to play.
12. The eagle is flying ( above / down ) the tall tree.
13. The bike riders raced ( up / above ) the hill.
14. The train goes ( between / through ) the tunnel at 3 o'clock every afternoon.
15. Turn left and you will see the school, it is ( against / beside ) the carpark.

Do check your work! ☺

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE



TERM 2 LANGUAGE TASK

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

VOCABULARY

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Score:



Choose the correct answer and write its number (1, 2, 3 or 4) in the brackets.

1. The construction workers need a \_\_\_\_\_ to help them tear down that old building.

- (1) lorry (3) aeroplane  
(2) bulldozer (4) fire engine ( )

2. The dentist advised the children not to eat \_\_\_\_\_ as it is bad for their teeth.

- (1) bread (3) sweets  
(2) potatoes (4) bananas ( )

3. Please remember to bring along a/an \_\_\_\_\_ before you leave as it might rain soon.

- (1) shoes (3) clothes  
(2) umbrella (4) belongings ( )

4. Mother pulled the \_\_\_\_\_ over my baby sister when she has fallen asleep.

- (1) jacket (3) scarf  
(2) dress (4) blanket ( )

5. My niece enjoys \_\_\_\_\_ in front of an audience during her yearly concert.

- (1) walking (3) flying  
(2) swimming (4) dancing ( )

6. May's baby sister loves to be pushed around in a \_\_\_\_\_ whenever the family visits the supermarket.

- (1) cart (3) wheelchair  
(2) pram (4) wheelbarrow ( )

7. When we were on a holiday, we took a luxury \_\_\_\_\_ to go fishing.

- (1) car (3) tricycle  
(2) yacht (4) helicopter ( )

8. Lily's parents were \_\_\_\_\_ of her when she received the gold medal on stage.

- (1) sad (3) proud  
(2) angry (4) ashamed ( )

9. As Jane was \_\_\_\_\_ during the Show and Tell presentation, she could not speak loudly.

- (1) shy (3) proud  
(2) bored (4) brave ( )

10. Jenny loves to visit the \_\_\_\_\_ as she enjoys watching clowns and acrobats putting up a performance.

- (1) park (3) circus  
(2) beach (4) school ( )

Choose the correct answer and write it in the blanks provided.

hairband	skirt	shoes	belt	stickers
cook	pajamas	necktie	fry	shirt

11. Peter's pants is too loose so he needs a \_\_\_\_\_ to tighten it.

12. Mother loves to \_\_\_\_\_ our favourite food for us.

13. Jamie helped her father choose a \_\_\_\_\_ to wear with his shirt.

14. I like to collect different types of animal \_\_\_\_\_ for my album.

15. Terrence is buying a new pair of track \_\_\_\_\_ to run on Sports Day.

Do check your work! ©

SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

TERM 2 GRAMMAR TASK



Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

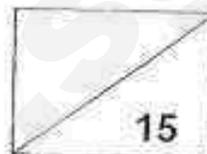
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

GRAMMAR

Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Score:



SIMPLE PRESENT TENSE

(A) Circle the correct verbs in the brackets.

1. My mother ( make / makes ) breakfast every morning.

2. Mr Lim ( read / reads ) the newspaper every day.



3. The children ( love / loves ) birthday parties.

4. I ( like / likes ) to borrow non-fiction books at the library.

5. My sister usually ( play / plays ) the piano in the evening.



6. My younger sister and I ( drink / drinks ) milk in the morning.

7. The butcher ( sell / sells ) meat.

8. She never ( do / does ) her homework.

9. We ( build / builds ) sandcastles at the beach.



10. "I ( has / have ) ten dollars in my wallet," Jane told her father.

(B) Fill in the blanks with the Simple Present tense of the verb in the brackets.

11. The baby \_\_\_\_\_ (cry) every night.



12. David and his brother \_\_\_\_\_ (watch) their favourite cartoon every evening.

13. Kellie \_\_\_\_\_ (enjoy) listening to the music.



14. Mary and her family \_\_\_\_\_ (eat) fruits after every meal.

15. Jonathan \_\_\_\_\_ (miss) his mother when he is in school.

Do check your work! ☺



SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE

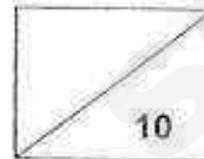
TERM 2 READING COMPREHENSION EXERCISE

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Class: Primary 1 SY / C / G / SE / P / GR

Score:



Parent's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Read the passage below and answer the questions that follow

One day, Crow was out looking for food. She found a piece of meat. Crow did not want to share the meat with anyone. So, she flew up to a nearby tree. Crow was about to eat the meat when Fox came along. Fox looked up at Crow. He was hungry and wanted to have some meat for supper too.

Fox called out to Crow, "Hello, Crow. Your feathers are beautiful and they are black like midnight. Your eyes are as shiny as diamonds."

"What a nice thing to say," Crow thought. She hopped up and down on her branch and flapped her wings. She was proud of herself.

"I wonder if your voice is as beautiful as your feathers and eyes. Please sing for me so that I can hear your beautiful voice," said Fox. Crow opened her mouth to sing and the meat dropped to the ground. Fox smiled at Crow, grabbed the meat and ran away.

Adapted from Two Ticky Tales by Sally Murphy (2003) Learning Media Ltd, New Zealand



For questions 1 - 5, read each statement and tick (✓) "True" or "False".

	Sentence	True	False
1.	Crow was looking for food.		
2.	The meat was found by Fox.		
3.	Crow had meat for supper.		
4.	Crow wanted to share the meat with Fox.		
5.	Crow's feathers were black.		

Choose the most suitable answer and write its number in the brackets provided.

6. Fox told Crow that her eyes looked like diamonds because they were so \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) black
- (2) shiny
- (3) beautiful

(     )

7. Crow flapped her wings because she was \_\_\_\_\_.

- (1) proud
- (2) scared
- (3) hungry

(     )

8. Based on the passage, the fox is a \_\_\_\_\_ animal.

- (1) kind
- (2) proud
- (3) cunning

(     )

Answer the following questions:

9. Where **did** Crow fly to?

Crow flew \_\_\_\_\_

10. What **did** Fox ask Crow to do?

Fox asked \_\_\_\_\_

Do check your work! ☺

# ANSWER KEY

YEAR	2016
LEVEL	PRIMARY 1
SCHOOL	SINGAPORE CHINESE GIRLS'
SUBJECT	ENGLISH

## Term 1 Vocabulary Exercise

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8
read	play	chairs	speak	pencil	homework	principal	uniform

## Term 1 Reading Comprehension Exercise

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
beach	car	shady	brother	sad

## Term 2 Grammar Task Prepositions

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
in	over	in	between	under
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
into	against	at	along	across
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
out	above	up	through	beside

## Term 2 Language Task

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
2	3	2	4	4
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
2	2	3	1	3
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
belt	cook	necktie	stickers	shoes

**Term 2 Grammar Task**  
**Simple Present Tense**

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
makes	reads	love	like	plays
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
drink	sells	does	build	have
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
cries	watch	enjoys	eat	misses

**Term 2 Reading Comprehension Exercise**

	Sentence	True	False
1.	Crow was looking for food.	✓	
2.	The meat was found by Fox.		✓
3.	Crow had meat for supper.		✓
4.	Crow wanted to share the meat with Fox.		✓
5.	Crow's feathers were black.	✓	

Q6	2	Q7	1	Q8	3
----	---	----	---	----	---

Q9 Crow flew to a nearby tree.

Q10 Fox asked crow to sing for him.

End



**ST ANDREW'S JUNIOR SCHOOL  
PRIMARY 1 ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
TOPICAL TEST 1**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )

Class: Primary 1 - \_\_\_\_\_

Duration: 50 minutes

**INSTRUCTIONS TO PUPILS**

1. Do not turn over this page until you are told to do so.
2. Follow all instructions carefully.
3. Answer all questions.

BOOKLET	MAXIMUM MARKS	MARKS OBTAINED
TOTAL	20	

Parent's / Guardian's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

SmileTutor.sg

**Section A : Grammar (4 x 0.5 mark)**

Underline the correct answer in each sentence.

1. The boy fell off his (bicycle, bicycles) yesterday.
2. Paul has two (bird, birds) and one cat.
3. There are many (student, students) in the canteen during recess.
4. Jane has a (rabbit, rabbits) which likes to eat carrots.

Write all the words from the box below in the correct columns.

Each word can only be written ONCE. (6 x 0.5 mark)

sugar	balloon	ink	dust	eggs	bowl
-------	---------	-----	------	------	------

Uncountable Nouns	Countable Nouns
5. _____	8. _____
6. _____	9. _____
7. _____	10. _____

**Section B : Vocabulary (5 x 1 mark)**

Choose the correct answer from the box below and fill in the blanks.  
Each word can only be used ONCE.

frightened    devoured    gulped    proud    gnawed    enormous

11. The hungry boy \_\_\_\_\_ his burger greedily.



12. Peter \_\_\_\_\_ down his iced water as he was late for Music lesson.



13. The girl could not carry the \_\_\_\_\_ watermelon as it was very heavy.



14. John scored full marks for his spelling. His teacher is very \_\_\_\_\_ of him.



15. Mama Bear was \_\_\_\_\_ when she heard a strange noise coming from the kitchen. She quickly hid under her blanket.



**Section C: Comprehension 1 (5 x 1 mark)**

Read the story below. Answer questions 16 to 20.

Alex had been looking forward to this special day. It was his first day at school. He woke up early in the morning and had yummy pancakes for breakfast.

After breakfast, Mother walked Alex to school. Alex smiled as Mother hugged and kissed him at the school gate. Alex said goodbye to Mother and walked towards the school.

When Alex reached the General Office, he saw the Principal welcoming the students with a bright smile.

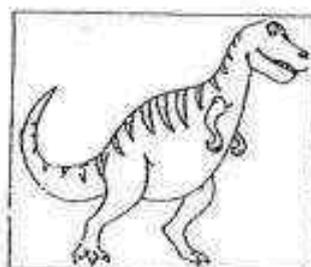
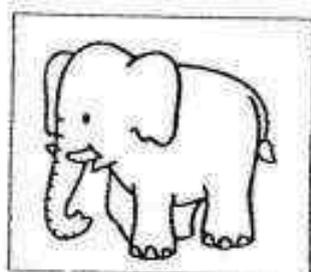
In the classroom, Alex's form teacher, Mrs Fong, played some games with the class. She also read a story about a dinosaur to the students. Alex had an enjoyable day and he could not wait to tell Mother about it.

Read questions 16 and 17. Draw a circle around the picture that tells the answer.

16. What did the Alex eat for breakfast?



17. What story did Mrs Fong read to the class?



For questions 18 to 20, underline the correct answer.

18. Where did Mother and Alex say goodbye?

at the school gate

at the General Office

19. Who greeted Alex at the General Office?

Mrs Fong

the Principal

20. Alex felt \_\_\_\_\_ on his first day at school.

worried

excited

**Section D : Comprehension 2 (5 x 1 mark)**

Read the story below. Answer questions 21 to 25.

It was Grandma's birthday. She was ninety years old. Everyone in the family was busy preparing to celebrate her birthday.

Father bought an ice-cream cake and Mother cooked Grandma's favourite dishes. Tom and I bought a box of cookies for Grandma. We also made a beautiful card for her.

Soon, everything was ready. Everyone gathered and sang a birthday song to Grandma. Then, Tom and I gave Grandma the box of cookies and the birthday card. Grandma was so happy that she smiled all day long.

For questions 21 to 25, fill in the circle next to the word or group of words that gives the correct answer.

21. Grandma was \_\_\_\_\_ years old.
- nine
- nineteen
- ninety
22. \_\_\_\_\_ sang a birthday song to Grandma.
- Father and Mother     Tom and the author     The family
23. What did the author and Tom give to Grandma?
- a birthday card and an ice-cream cake
- a box of cookies and a birthday card
- a box of cookies and some food

24. How did Grandma feel about the birthday celebration?

upset

tired

happy

25. Which is the best title for the story?

Our Family

Grandma's Birthday

Grandma's Favourite Dishes

End of test.

Please check your paper carefully.





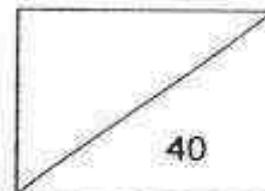
ST ANDREW'S JUNIOR SCHOOL  
TOPICAL TEST 2 (2016)  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE PAPER 2  
LANGUAGE USE AND COMPREHENSION  
PRIMARY 1

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (      )

Class: Primary 1 - \_\_\_\_\_

**INSTRUCTIONS TO PUPILS**

1. Do not turn over this page until you are told to do so.
2. Follow all instructions carefully.
3. Answer all questions.



Parent's/Guardian's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**Section A: Grammar**

For each of the following questions, choose the correct answer from the four options given. Write its number, 1, 2, 3 or 4 in the brackets provided. (5 marks)

1. Dan had no pencil, so I lent him one of \_\_\_\_\_ pencils as I had three.

- (1) my
- (2) his
- (3) her
- (4) our

(     )

2. Mrs Lee has a blue car. \_\_\_\_\_ drives to work every day.

- (1) I
- (2) It
- (3) He
- (4) She

(     )

3. Alex and Andy, will \_\_\_\_\_ hurry up, please? We do not want to be late.

- (1) he
- (2) we
- (3) you
- (4) they

(     )

4. Samy saw many lovely toys in the shop. He could not decide \_\_\_\_\_ one to buy.

- (1) who
- (2) what
- (3) which
- (4) whose

(     )

5. \_\_\_\_\_ time will the bus be leaving for Changi Airport?

- (1) Who
- (2) What
- (3) Which
- (4) Whose

For questions 6-10, choose the correct answers from the box and fill in the blanks. (5 marks)

this	that	these	those
------	------	-------	-------

Ahmad and his sister, Minah, were on their way to the playground when they heard sounds. The sounds seemed to be coming from a rubbish bin. Ahmad ran as fast as he could to get to (6) \_\_\_\_\_ bin. When he looked in the bin, he saw two kittens. He lifted them up.

"Come here, Minah. Look at (7) \_\_\_\_\_ kittens! Aren't they cute?"

Minah touched one of them. (8) " \_\_\_\_\_ kitten feels so soft and warm," she said with a smile on her face.

Ahmad and Minah decided to bring the kittens home. Their father was washing his car when they called out to him. He saw the kittens from afar.

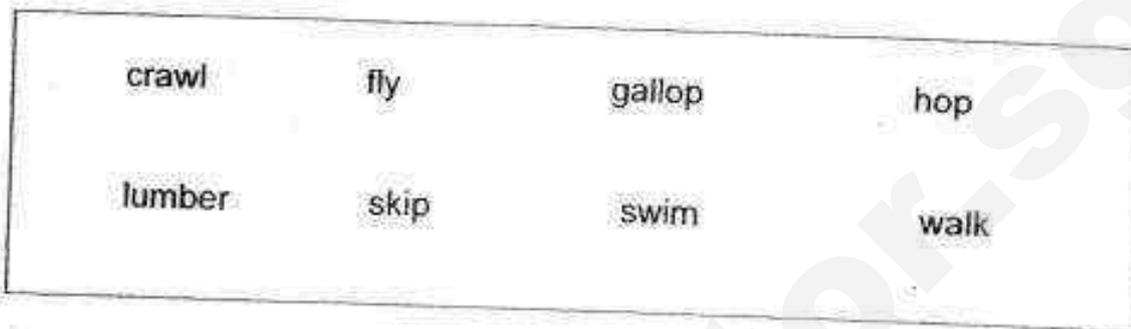
"Where did you get (9) \_\_\_\_\_ kittens from?" he asked.

"I found them in a rubbish bin," Ahmad replied.

"Can we bring (10) \_\_\_\_\_ kittens into the house, Dad?" Minah asked.

**Section B: Vocabulary**

For questions 11-15, choose the answers from the box. Write the correct answer on the line below each picture. **USE A WORD ONCE ONLY.** (5 marks)



11. \_\_\_\_\_



12. \_\_\_\_\_

5

15.



14.



13.



For questions 16-20, choose the correct answers from the box and fill in the blanks. USE A WORD ONCE ONLY. (5 marks)

aeroplane	bicycle	bus	fire engine
hot air balloon	lorry	ship	train

16. The motorists drove to the side of the road when they heard the siren of a \_\_\_\_\_ as it rushed past.
17. Jack's parents bought him a \_\_\_\_\_ for his birthday. He cycles to school every morning.
18. A \_\_\_\_\_ sails on water while a helicopter flies in the air.
19. When we sit in the school \_\_\_\_\_, we must make sure that we fasten our seat belts for safety reasons.
20. A \_\_\_\_\_ travels on tracks and can move very fast.

**Section C: Comprehension**

**Passage 1 (5 marks)**

**Read this passage.**

Yesterday morning, a hungry giant came to my house to visit me. I heard his stomach growling. I was afraid that he might get very angry if he became too hungry. I searched my kitchen for ingredients to prepare a snack for him. Luckily, I found a burger bun, a slab of butter, two beef patties, some lettuce, tomatoes and a few slices of cheese. I made a delicious hamburger for him.

For numbers 21-25, write 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 below each picture to show the sequence of items mentioned in the story.

Hamburger



21 \_\_\_\_\_

cheese



22 \_\_\_\_\_

SmileTutor.sg

25 \_\_\_\_\_



24 \_\_\_\_\_



tomatoes

23 \_\_\_\_\_



burger bun

**Passage 2 (5 marks)**  
**Read this passage.**

It was a lovely Sunday morning. Mr and Mrs Menon decided to take their children, Ravi and Suresh, to East Coast Park for a picnic. Mrs Menon fried rice, made sandwiches and cut fruits. She put them in a picnic basket. Ravi and Suresh agreed to bring their kites and soccer ball along. Mr Menon put all these things in his car. Along the way, they stopped to buy some bottles of drink. When they reached East Coast Park, they looked for a nice shady spot to lay their mat and picnic basket. Soon after, Ravi and Suresh ran off with their kites and soccer ball.

**For numbers 26-30, write 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 in the box to show the sequence of events in the story.**

	Sentence	Sequence of Events
26.	They stopped to buy drinks.	
27.	When everyone was ready, Mr Menon and his family started on their journey to East Coast Park.	
28.	Mr and Mrs Menon decided to take their children to East Coast Park.	
29.	Ravi and Suresh could not wait to go and play.	
30.	Mrs Menon prepared the food for the picnic.	

**Passage 3 (10 marks)**

Ben and Chris are walking home slowly. They are feeling tired and hungry after a game of soccer. As they are making their way home, they see dark clouds and hear loud claps of thunder. "Oh no!" says Ben.

**Fill in the circle next to the best answer.**

31. What do you think the dark clouds and loud claps of thunder mean to Ben and Chris?

- It is late.
- It is going to rain.
- It is time to stop playing.

32. What do you think Ben and Chris will do?

- They will hurry home.
- They will continue to walk slowly.
- They will stand and look at the sky.

Ben and Chris reach their block. Soon after, there is heavy rain. "We're so lucky to be here in time," Chris says with a smile on his face. They go up to their flat. "Mum, we're home. We had an enjoyable game of soccer. We can't wait to eat your delicious food!" Ben says excitedly. "Take a good shower first," their mother replies.

Fill in the circle next to the best answer.

33. How do you think Ben and Chris feel when they reach their block?

- thankful       irritated       frightened

34. Why do you think their mother tells them to take a good shower?

- She needs time to buy food for them.  
 She has new clothes for them to wear.  
 She wants them to be clean before they eat.

35. What do you think their mother will do while the boys are taking a shower?

- She will watch television.  
 She will wash their clothes.  
 She will get the food ready.

End of Paper

Please check your work carefully.

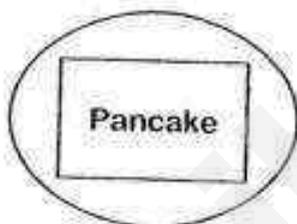
# ANSWER KEY

YEAR : 2016  
LEVEL : PRIMARY 1  
SCHOOL : ST ANDREW'S JUNIOR  
SUBJECT : ENGLISH

## Topical Test 1

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
bicycle	birds	students	rabbit	sugar
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
ink	dust	bowl	eggs	balloon
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
devoured	gulped	enormous	proud	frightened

Q16



Q17



Q18

at the school gate

Q19

the Principal

Q20

excited

Q21

ninety

- Q22 The family
- Q23 a box of cookies and a birthday card
- Q24 happy
- Q25 Grandma's Birthday

### Topical Test 2

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
1	4	3	3	2
Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10
that	these	this	those	these
Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
walk	fly	crawl	hop	skip
Q16	Q17	Q18	Q19	Q20
fire engine	bicycle	ship	bus	train
Q21	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25
5	4	1	3	2

	Sentence	Sequence of Events
Q26	They stopped to buy drinks.	4
Q27	When everyone was ready, Mr Menon and his family started on their journey to East Coast Park.	3
Q28	Mr and Mrs Menon decided to take their children to East Coast Park.	1
Q29	Ravi and Suresh could not wait to go and play.	5
Q30	Mrs Menon prepared the food for the picnic.	2

- Q31 It is going to rain
- Q32 They will hurry home.
- Q33 thankful
- Q34 She wants them to be clean before they eat.
- Q35 She will get the food ready.

End



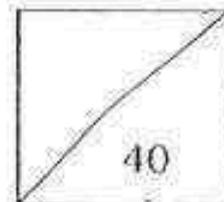
ST ANDREW'S JUNIOR SCHOOL  
TOPICAL TEST 3  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE PAPER 2  
LANGUAGE USE AND COMPREHENSION  
PRIMARY 1

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ ( )  
Class: Primary 1 - \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Total Time: 50 minutes

**INSTRUCTIONS TO PUPILS**

1. Do not turn over this page until you are told to do so.
2. Follow all instructions carefully.
3. Answer all questions.



**Section A: Vocabulary (MCQ) (4 marks)**

For each of the following questions, choose the correct answer from the four options given. Write its number 1, 2, 3 or 4 in the brackets provided.

1. The mouse decided to \_\_\_\_\_ the red, ripe strawberry into half.
- (1) cut
  - (2) hide
  - (3) bury
  - (4) bake
- ( )
2. He \_\_\_\_\_ himself as a clown so that nobody would know him.
- (1) disguised
  - (2) disappeared
  - (3) displeased
  - (4) disappointed
- ( )
3. All the dogs \_\_\_\_\_ themselves frantically when the insects bit them.
- (1) guarded
  - (2) watched
  - (3) prowled
  - (4) scratched
- ( )

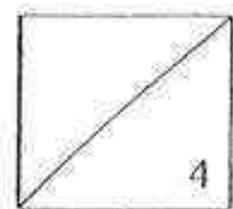
4. Henry looked through his \_\_\_\_\_ to look at the stars that were far away.

(1) mirror

(2) telescope

(3) television

(4) telephone



**Section B: Vocabulary Cloze Passage 1 (4 marks)**

Fill in the blanks with suitable words from the box.

Use each word only once.

ogre	witch	fairy
mermaid	elf	unicorn

During the holidays, my family watched a fantasy show.

There were many types of fantasy creatures in it.

First, I saw a big \_\_\_\_\_ with a single horn  
(5)

on its head, trot gracefully onto the stage. A beautiful \_\_\_\_\_  
(6)  
who had a magic wand, was sitting on it.

Suddenly an ugly \_\_\_\_\_ came in. He looked  
(7)

very mean. When he tried to catch the fairy, a strong and lovely

\_\_\_\_\_ leapt out of the water and stopped him by  
(8)

whacking him with her fish tail.

When the fairy saw what had happened, she used her

wand and changed the ogre into stone.

Vocabulary Cloze Passage 2 (4 marks)

Fill in the blanks with suitable words from the box.  
Use each word only once.

plough	hoe	raked
trim	water	planted

When we visited a farm, we saw some farmers using garden

tools. One farmer used shears to \_\_\_\_\_ and shape

(9)

the bushes. Another farmer, \_\_\_\_\_ the dead leaves

(10)

away from the grass.

One of them was using a \_\_\_\_\_ to loosen the

(11)

soil in a plot of land. He said he did not have to \_\_\_\_\_

(12)

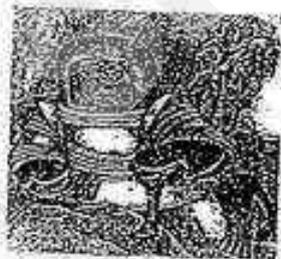
the soil with the help of bullocks because it was only a small plot of land.

**Section C: Grammar Cloze Passage 1 (4 marks)**

Fill in the blanks with suitable verbs from the box.  
Use each word only once.

swimming	move	leap	flying	run
----------	------	------	--------	-----

Space-boy wants to get away from the Jigaree. He gets into his boat and tries to \_\_\_\_\_ away from the Jigaree. However, (13)  
he sees that it is \_\_\_\_\_ after him in the water. Space-boy (14)  
begins to \_\_\_\_\_ but he cannot get away. The Jigaree (15)  
is running after him! Space-boy tries to \_\_\_\_\_ over (16)  
huge rocks and hopes that the Jigaree will not be able to do the same.



4/4

Grammar Cloze Passage 2 (4 marks)

Fill in the blanks with suitable verbs from the box.  
Use each word only once.

am	is	are	has	have
----	----	-----	-----	------

My grandfather has a pet bird. He loves his pet bird very much.

It is a parrot. Its name \_\_\_\_\_ Happy because it likes to

(17)

to make noises and imitate human voices. Grandpa and I always

\_\_\_\_\_ a good time listening to Happy. Whenever Grandpa

(18)

and I \_\_\_\_\_ with Happy, we make sure Happy gets its

(19)

favourite food. Clever Happy always says "Thank you!" before it eats its

food. I \_\_\_\_\_ always very careful not to overfeed Happy.

(20)

14

**Section D: Comprehension Passage 1 (10 marks)**

Jason has a dog named Brownie. He calls him Brownie as it has brown fur. Brownie can bark loudly. When strangers come to Jason's house, Brownie barks at them fiercely. Sometimes, Brownie starts barking even before the strangers appear at the door.

Jason has a cat named Trixie. She has black and white fur. She meows loudly when a new person comes into the house. Both the animals want to protect their home. When Jason comes home, he will take both his pets for a walk. He will leash Brownie but Trixie will run freely. When it comes to food, Brownie gets lots of meat while Trixie eats fish.

For questions 21 to 23, fill in the circle next to the best answer.

21. Jason has a \_\_\_\_\_.

- dog
- cat
- dog and a cat

22. Trixie has \_\_\_\_\_ fur.

- brown
- black and white
- brown and white

23. Brownie is fed \_\_\_\_\_.

- meat
- fish
- meat and fish

For questions 24 and 25, draw a line under the correct answer.

24. When Jason takes the animals for a walk, he \_\_\_\_\_.

- leashes both of them
- lets both of them run free
- has one animal leashed while the other runs free

25. When strangers come to the house, \_\_\_\_\_.

- both animals do not like them
- both animals welcome them
- only one animal likes them

/10

Comprehension Passage 2 (6 marks)

Trees have woody trunks. Plants have soft trunks. Most flowers and leaves grow from stems. Usually the bud will become a flower. The flower will become the fruit. Seeds in the fruit can be used to grow new plants.

However, some flowers are used to decorate homes. Flowers can be arranged skilfully to make dining tables look beautiful.

For questions 26 to 28, draw a line under the correct answer.

26. If we want to find out the difference between trees and plants we must look at the \_\_\_\_\_.

- buds
- stems
- trunks

27. We can use flowers to \_\_\_\_\_.

- grow new buds
- clean our dining tables
- beautify our homes

28. According to the passage, plants grow from the \_\_\_\_\_.

- flowers
- fruits
- seeds

1/6

**Comprehension Passage 3 (4 marks)**

Some plants are useful. They are used for food, medicine or sometimes to make toys! Some people are very skillful at carving shapes out of wood from trunks. Carpenters make wooden furniture.

In some countries, flowers are sewn together to make garlands. Garlands are put around the neck of visitors to welcome them.

However, there are some plants that are very poisonous. We should not eat any part of these plants and children should not be allowed to go near them.

For question 29 and 30 put an X on each sentence that is incorrect.

29. Carpenters make garlands.

Plants are useful to us because they are poisonous.

Plants are useful to us because they can be used as medicine.

30. Garlands are worn around the necks of visitors.

Garlands are worn around the necks of children.

Garlands are worn around the necks of carpenters.

Check your work carefully!  
End of Paper

14

YEAR:

LEVEL: P1

SCHOOL: ST ANDREWS

SUBJECT: ENGLISH

SEMESTER: TEST 3

Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	1	4	2

5. unicorn
6. fairy
7. ogre
8. mermaid
9. trim
10. raked
11. hoe
12. plough
13. move
14. swimming
15. ran
16. leap
17. is
18. have
19. are
20. am
21. dog and a cat
22. black and white
23. meat
24. has one animal leashed while the other runs free.
25. both animals do not like them
26. trunks
27. beautify our homes
28. seeds
29. carpenters make garlands  
Plants are useful to us because they are poisonous
30. Garlands are worn around the necks of children  
Garlands are worn around the necks of carpenters